Annual Report 2018









Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited





CONTENTS

Company Information	02
Vision and mission statement	04
Chairman's review	05
Directors' review	06
Key operating and financial results	12
Pattern of holding of shares	13
Statement of compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance	17
Notice of annual general meeting	18
Review report to the members on statement of compliance	
with best practices of Code of Corporate Governance	22
Auditors' report	23
Statement of Financial Position	27
Statement of Profit & loss	28
Statement of other comprehensive income	29
Statement of changes in equity	30
Cash flow statement	31
Notes to the financial statement	32
Directors' review (Urdu)	149
Chairman's review (Urdu)	150
Form of proxy	151
Dividend mandate form	153



Company Profile

Board of Directors

- 1 Mr. Mohammad Ahmed Chairman
- 2 Mr. Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive
- 3 Mr. Riaz Ahmed
- 4 Mr. Naveed Ahmed
- 5 Mr. Kashif Riaz
- 6 Mr. Imran Ahmed
- 7 Mr. Irfan Ahmed
- 8 Mr. Shafqat Masood
- 9 Mr. Shahwaiz Ahmed
- 10 Sheikh Nishat Ahmed
- 11 Mr. Farooq Hassan Nominee N.I.T.

Audit committee

Sheikh Nishat Ahmed Chairman
 Mr. Kashif Riaz Member
 Mr. Irfan Ahmed Member

Human resource and remuneration committee

Sheikh Nishat Ahmed Chairman
 Mr. Shahwaiz Ahmed Member
 Mr. Irfan Ahmed Member

Company secretary

Mr. Ahmed Faheem Niazi

Group Chief financial officer

Mr. Zahid Mahmood

Chief financial officer

Mr. Arif Abdul Majeed

Chief Internal auditor

Mr. Yaseen Hamidia

Legal Advisor

Mr. M. Yousuf Naseem (Advocates & Solicitors)



Registered office

Office # 508, Tel. 111 - 404 - 404 5th floor, Beaumont Plaza, Fax. 009221 - 35693594 Civil Lines Quarters, Karachi.

Symbol of the company IDYM

Website

www.indus-group.com

Auditors

M/s Deloitte Yousuf Adil Chartered Accountants

Registrar & Share Transfer Office

JWAFFSRegistrar (Pvt) Ltd.407-408, Al - Ameera Centre,Tel.35662023 - 24Shahrah-e-Iraq, Saddar, Karachi.Fax.35221192

Factory location

- 1 P 1 S.I.T.E. Tel. 0223 880219 & 252 Hyderabad, Sindh.
- Plot # 3 & 7, Sector 25,
 Korangi Industrial Area, Karachi.
- Muzaffergarh, Bagga Sher, Tel. 0662 490202 205 District Multan.
- 4 Indus Lyallpur Limited. Tel. 041 4689235 6 38th Kilometre, Shaikhupura Road, District Faisalabad.
- 5 Indus Home Limited. Tel. 042 35385021 7
 2.5 Kilometre, 111 404 405
 Off Manga Raiwind Road,
 Manga Mandi, Lahore.



INDUS DYEING & MFG. CO. LIMITED

VISION

To be leading and diversified company, offering a wide range of quality products and services.

MISSION

We aim to provide superior products, Financial security, performance and service quality that fully meet the needs of our customers and to maintain the financial strength of the company.



CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

It is my privilege and pleasure in presenting to the members of Indus Dyeing and Manufacturing Company Limited, review on the performance of the Company for the financial year ended June 30, 2018. I would take this opportunity to invite you for the 61st Annual General Meeting of the company.

Review of the Boards Performance

The Board, being responsible for the management of the company's affair and determining the company's level of risk tolerance, formulates polices and strategies. The board is governed by relevant laws & regulations and its obligation, rights, responsibilities and duties are as specified and prescribed therein.

Board members do have the suitable knowledge, variety of expertise and experience that is required to successfully govern the business. Individual board members are committed to perform for the betterment of the company.

During the year 2017-2018 the board met 05 times. The board act in consonance with pertinent laws and best practices, complying with all regulatory requirements.

The board strictly monitored the performance of its sub-committees. Comprehensive and effective meetings of the board resulted in conducive decisions for the Company. Whereas, integration of all policies assimilating to company's mission and vision was ensured by the board. In addition to it, the board also ensures compliance with all applicable rules and best practices of the company.

To keep updated the board members and enabling them to remain harmonize for continuous progression of the company, the board assessed its sub-committees along with the evaluation of its own performance, facilitating the board to play an effective and efficient role in accomplishing set targets of the company.

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

In terms of profitability, performance of the company has improved, profit from operations has increased by almost 72.09 % during the year.

Considering the tough competition and economic slowdown, efforts of the management are yielding these better results and are admirable. Company would continue to improve efficiencies in order to emerge as leader in this market

On Behalf of the board, I would like to thank of all stakeholders for their continued confidence in the company and for their support, dedication and hard work

October 05, 2018

Chairman

Mian Mohammad Ahmed



Directors' Review

For The Year Ended June 30, 2018

The Directors of Indus Dyeing and Manufacturing Company Limited are pleased to present the Annual Report together with the audited Financial Statements for the year ended June 30th, 2018 before the Sixty First Annual General Meeting of the Company

The consolidated financial highlights of the Company are as under:

	For the Year Ended June 30, 2018	For the Year Ended June 30, 2017
	(Rupees	s in 000)
Sales	30,630,286	27,573,192
Gross profit	3,013,451	2,641,910
Other operating income	654,869	124,080
Finance cost	(372,135)	(254,998)
Provision for taxation	(226,823)	(317,382)
Profit for the year after taxation	1,781,697	1,035,345
Un-appropriated profit brought forward	4,786,250	5,913,069
Un-appropriated profit carried forward	6,328,375	4,786,250
Earnings per share basic and diluted (net)	98.58	Rs.57.28

DIVIDEND

The Directors proposed160% final cash dividend i.e. Rs: 16/= per share for the year 30th June 2018.

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

Your Group earned post-tax profit of Rs 1,782 million as compared to Rs 1,035 million for the corresponding last year. During the year under review the sales increased to Rs 30,630 million from Rs 27,573 million mainly due to increase in yarn prices. The profit before tax for the year increased by 656 million as compared to last year.

An earnings per share of the Company on a standalone basis isRs. 76.28 per share as compared to Rs. 37.95 per share last year. The consolidated earnings per share isRs. 98.58 per share as compared to Rs. 57.28 per share last year.

BUSINESS REVIEW

The year under review was quite challenging for the spinning industry as the cotton prices jumped substantially due to devaluation.

Textile constitutes the largest sector in Pakistan's Export and the country is faced with a serious current account deficit situation for which the GOP provided rebate incentives to increase exports, which has been



achieved to some extent. But from July 2018, the rebate incentive was not extended for spinning industry which will definitely impact our company negatively. Availability of gas and RLNG is a major concern for textile industry which is up to some extend is being provided to the industry but their utility prices are uncompetitive as compared to other regional countries. Despite these challenges, the intelligent business moves of the management in the areas of cotton procurement, sales and financial management has made the operating results profitable to a greater extent.

Indus Home Limited (Subsidiary) performed well in term of production which is higher by 3% from last year. However, profit of current year is down by PKR 80 million from previous year. Profit is subdued due to high cost of raw material, increase in wage rate, expensive fuel namely RLNG and coal, high cost of packing due to inadmissibility of input tax and increased sizing cost. This year the company is able to sustain last year production and sale quantum. Capex for the year is PKR 376.73 million which includes 353.58 spent on Machinery. This year, machinery addition includes 12 Picanol Looms, Pentek tumbling line and Texpa hemmer and cutting machines, weft straightner, Stitching and lock machines to modernize plant by replacing old machinery and enhance stitching capacity to handle customers orders as per their quality and compliance standards.

With reference to our Company's venture in the renewable energy sector through our subsidiary "Indus Wind Energy Limited", considerable progress has been achieved. To start with from where we left off in our last Annual Report, our Company was successful in concluding agreements with Machinery Suppliers, EPC Contractors and Financial Institutions. Moreover, our Company has applied for Cost Plus Tariff with NEPRA which is in final stages of award. With the induction of new Government at Center, the prospects for new renewable projects have become very promising and as such hope to attain financial close within the ongoing financial year. Furthermore, with rising fossil fuel energy prices at present, the outlook for renewable energy has become very essential in our national as well as in global sphere. Hence, at the outset, our project promises huge potential in benefits translated into true value to our stakeholders in days to come.

FUTURE OUTLOOK

So far, the outlook for the next year looks tough. High input costs are resulting in the closure of a large number of textile mills engaged in the manufacturing of yarn and fabric. Both the spinning and weaving sectors have faced the brunt of a higher cost of doing business despite being integral to the textile value chain, the situation has made the sector unviable throughout the country.

Though the cotton availability is expected to remain comfortable or may improve further from that of previous year, cotton prices are expected to be subdued since China is diluting their stock reserves. Measures are being taken to save costs and rationalize operations, which are likely to yield positive results. Competition from other exporting countries with lower cotton cost and devaluation of Indian rupee against US Dollar may affect our future profitability. The operating margins are also under pressure due to high input costs towards electricity and manpower.

With respect to home textile division current market is giving tough competition in term of price and operational compliance. Forecasts about the World Economy and Country Economy not look prosperous as the economic sanctions imposed on Turkey by the US. Similarly imposition of tariff on China products by the US negatively impacting our economy by declining our exports to China. The management is making all out efforts to run Plant at maximum capacity and keep operation profitable.



A lot depend now is what the new Government does regarding its policies towards export. If they make policies that support export then the situation may improve. However currently, as things stand, the coming year looks challenging.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The management work towards empowering people by helping them develop the skills they need to succeed in a global economy. The company equips communities with information, technology and the capacity to achieve improved health, education and livelihood outcomes.

Key to this approach are employees of the company who generously give of their time, experience and talent to serve communities; company encourages and facilitate them to do so.

POST BALANCE SHEET EVENTS

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the company have occurred between the end of the financial year to which this balance sheet relates and the date of the Director's report.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

The company has presented all related party transactions before the audit committee and the Board for their review and approval. These transactions have been approved by the Audit Committee and Board in their respective meetings. The details of all related part transactions have been provided in Note 39 of the annexed financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, FINANCIAL REPORTING AND INTERANAL CONTROL SYSTEM

The Company is committed to good corporate governance and compliance with best practices. The requirements of the Code of Corporate Governance set out by the Pakistan Stock Exchange in their Listing Regulations have been duly complied with. A Statement to this effect is annexed with the Report.

We are pleased to report that:

- The financial statements, prepared by the management of the company present its state of affairs fairly, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- Proper books of accounts of the company have been maintained.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in the preparation of financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed and explained.
- The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
 Emphasis is being done on control procedures to ensure that the policies of the company are adhered with and in case of any anomaly, rectification is done timely.
- The board is satisfied that the company is a going concern, Auditors have emphasized the matter of going concern in their report however these financial statements have been prepared on going concern assumption for reasons more fully disclosed in the financial statements.



- Key operating and financial data for the last six year is annexed.
- There are no statuary payments on account of taxes, duties, levies and charge which are outstanding as on June 30th 2018 except for those disclosed in financial statements.
- Directors, Executives and their spouses and minor children did not carry out any transaction in shares of the company during the year.
- The company has not arranged the training programs for its Directors during the year.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors of the company is predominantly independent which ensures transparency and good corporate governance. Board members are competent and proficient leaders having immense experience in various sectors of business world. The board comprises of Chairman, one independent Director, one nominee Director, fivenon-executiveDirectors and three executive Directors (excluding the Chief Executive Officer). The non-executiveDirectors bring to the company their vast experience of business, governance and law, contributing valuable input and ensuring the company's operations at a high standard of the principles of legal and corporate compliance.

Following are the names of persons who were Directors of the company during the year 2017-2018, number of board and committees' meeting held during the year and status of attendance by:

Name of Directors	Eligibility	Attended
Mian Mohammad Ahmed (Chairman)	5	3
Mian Shahzad Ahmed (Chief Executive)	5	5
Mr. Riaz Ahmed	5	3
Mr. Naveed Ahmed	5	5
Mian Imran Ahmed	5	3
Mr. Kashif Riaz	5	4
Mr. Irfan Ahmed	5	5
Mr. Shahwaiz Ahmed	5	5
Mr. Shafqat Masood	5	5
Mr. Sheikh Nishat Ahmed	5	5
Mr. Farooq Hassan (Nominee NIT)	5	5



HUMAN RESOURCE ATTEEND REMENURATION COMMITTEE

Committee constitutes of:

1. Sheikh Nishat Ahmed (Chairman)2. Mr. Irfan Ahmed (Member)3. Mr. Shahwaiz Ahmed (Member)

One (1) Meeting was held during the financial year from July 2017 to June 2018. All three members were present in the meeting.

AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Four (4) meetings were held during the period from July 2017 to June 2018.All of the members are non-executive Directors including the Chairman.

Committee constitutes of and status of attendance during the year by:

Name of Members		Eligibility	Attended
Sheikh Nishat Ahmed	(Chairman)	4	4
Mr. Irfan Ahmed	(Member)	4	4
Mr. Kashif Riaz	(Member)	4	4

DIRECTORS' REMENURATION

The Directors has a formal remuneration policy for its Directors (Executive/Non-Executive) duly approved by the Board of Directors. The policy has been designed as a component of HR strategy and both are required to support business strategy. The Board believes that the policy is appropriate and effective in its ability to attract and retain the best executives and Directors to run and manage the company as well as to create congruence between Directors, executives and shareholders.

APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS

Messer's Deloitte Yousaf Adil, Chartered Accountant, (Deloitte) member firm of Deloitte Touché Tohmatsu Limited, a reputable Chartered Accountants Firm completed its tenure of appointment with the company and being eligible has offered its services for another term. The Board of Directors of Company, based on the recommendation of the audit committee of the board, has proposed Deloitte for reappointment as auditors of the company for the ensuring year.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Board of Directors constituted a fully functional Audit Committee comprising three members: one is Independent Director and two are non-executive Director. The term of reference of the committee, inter alia, consists of ensuring transparent internal audits, accounting and control systems, adequate reporting structure as well as determining appropriate measures to safeguard the Company's assets.



INTERNAL AUDIT FUNCTION

The board have set up efficient and energetic internal control system with operational, financial and compliance controls to carry on the business of the company. Internal audit findings are reviewed by the Audit Committee, and where necessary, action is taken in the basis of recommendations contained in the internal audit reports.

SHAREHOLDING PATTERN

The shareholding pattern as at June 30th, 2018 is annexed.

WEB PRESENCE

Annual and periodic financial statements of the company are also available on the website of the company http://indus-group.com for information of the shareholders and others.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We acknowledge the contribution of each and every employee of the Company. We would like to express our thanks to our customers for the trust shown in our products and the bankers for continued support to the Company.

We are also grateful to our shareholders for their confidence in our management.

Chief Executive Officer

Inadahmad

Karachi

Dated: October 05, 2018

Naveed Ahmed Director

Nouse M



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

Key operating and financial results

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Operating data						
Turn over	17,943,482	18,849,796	20,514,847	18,269,007	19,932,316	22,263,855
Less : commission	(331,466)	(233,064)	(229,804)	(165,230)	(175,252)	(173,428)
Sales (net)	17,612,016	18,616,732	20,285,043	18,103,777	19,757,064	22,090,427
Gross profit	3,274,429	2,052,994	1,604,924	1,128,954	1,723,694	2,334,642
Profit before tax	2,323,393	1,059,747	423,937	268,893	962,934	1,561,596
Profit after tax	2,347,529	1,187,803	276,346	91,871	685,835	1,378,581
Financial data						
	11 315 251	16 124 298	15,667,103	16 782 496	17 229 879	19 691 466
Return on equity	27.89%					
Current assets	4,849,357	6,343,867	5,637,231	6,599,848	7,256,217	9,666,805
Shareholders equity	8,416,927	9,325,254	9,330,865	9,418,035		11,070,683
Long term debts and deferred liabilities		1,995,294	1,401,166	1,478,333	1,401,927	1,696,202
Current liabilities	2,095,716	4,803,750	4,935,072	5,886,128	5,904,420	6,924,581
Key ratios						
Gross profit ratio	18.59%	11.03%	7.91%	6.24%	8.72%	10.57%
Net profit	13.33%					
Debt / equity ratio	09 : 91	18 : 82	13 : 87	14 : 86	12 : 88	13:87
Current ratio	2.31	1.32	1.14	1.12	1.23	1.40
Earning per share (basic and diluted)	129.89	65.72	15.29	5.08	37.95	76.28
Dividend (percentage)						
- Cash	100% Int	150% Int	150% Int	50% Final	180% Fina	-
- Stock	-	-				
- Specie dividend	100:09	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics						
Production (tons)	43,427	50,785	51,565	52,684	51,886	50,292



PATTERN OF HOLDING OF THE SHARES HELD BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED JUNE 30 2018

No. Of		Sha	areholding		Total	Percentage
Shareholders		From	To		Shares Held	of Total Capital
1,148		1	100		30,880	0.17
136		101	500		32,610	0.18
23		501	1,000		13,162	0.07
21		1,001	5,000		39,170	0.22
2		5,001	15,000		23,725	0.13
7		15,001	50,000		190,430	1.05
2		50,001	100,000		162,700	0.90
4		100,001	500,000		1,362,795	7.54
3		500,001	800,000		1,854,578	10.26
2		1,200,001	1,500,000		2,749,939	15.22
3		1,500,001	2,200,000		6,261,045	34.64
1	_	2,880,001	5,352,700		5,352,698	29.62
1,352	•				18,073,732	100.00
	Catego	ories of sh	areholding			
0			No. of		Shares	
Shareholders			Share Holders		Held	Percentage
		•				
Individuals			1,325		354,462	1.96
Joint Stock Companies			7		2,956	0.02
Financial Institutions			3		763,774	4.23
Insurance Companies			1		446,605	2.47
Mutual Fund			1		525,295	2.91
Directors, CEO their Spouses			15		15,980,640	88.42
& Minor Children			1 252	-	10 072 722	100
		:	1,352	=	18,073,732	100
Individuals			1,325			354,462
Joint Stock Companies			7			
N.H Capital Fund Limited					10	
Kamal Factory (Pvt) Ltd					1,400	
S.H. Bukhari Securities (Pvt) Ltd					525	
United Securities (Pvt) Ltd					17	
Mra Securities (Pvt) Ltd					700	
					106	
Black Stone Equites (Pvt) Ltd						
M/s Azeem Services (Pvt) Ltd					198	
					!	2,956



Financial Institutions	3		
National Bank of Pakistan		267,657	
National Investment Trust		11,227	
United Bank Limited Trading Port Folio		484,890	
			763,774
Insurance Companies	1		
State Life Insurance Corp. of Pakistan		446,605	
			446,605
Mutual Fund	1		
CDC-Trustee National Investment (UNIT) Trust		525,295	
			525,295
Directors And Their Spouses	15		
Mian Mohammad Ahmed		1,400,149	
Mian Riaz Ahmed		1	
Mr. Shahzad Ahmed		1,349,790	
Mr. Naveed Ahmed		2,144,358	
Mr. Kashif Riaz		5,352,698	
Mr. Imran Ahmed		1,981,959	
Mr. Irfan Ahmed		2,134,728	
Mr. Shafqat Masood		40,585	
Mr. Shahwaiz Ahmed		1,092	
Mr. Sheikh Nishat Ahmed		100	
Mrs. Salma Jabeen		78,820	
Mrs. Lozina Shahzad		779,816	
Mrs. Shazia Naveed		3,139	
Mrs. Fadia Kashif		549,467	
Mrs. Tahia Imran		163,938	
		_	15,980,640
			18,073,732

Shareholders holding 10% or more voting interest in the company as at June 30, 2018

Name	Holding	Percentage
Mr. Kashif Riaz	5,352,698	29.62
Mr.Imran Ahmed	1,981,959	10.97
Mr. Naveed Ahmed	2,144,358	11.86
Mr. Irfan Ahmed	2.134.728	11.81

purchase / sale of shares by Directors, Company Secretary, Head of Internal Audit Department,
Chief Finance Officer, Chief Executive Office and their spouses, minor children was Nil during 2017-2018



Statement of Compliance with Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 Indus Dyeing and Manufacturing Company Limited For the year ending June 30, 2018

The Company has complied with the requirements of the Regulations in the following manner

- 1. The total number of director are 11 as per follows;
 - a) Maleb) Female-
- 2. The composition of Board is as followed;

Category	Names
Independent Director	Mr. Sheikh Nishat Ahmed
Executive Directors	Mian Shahzad Ahmed Mr. Naveed Ahmed Mr. Sheikh Shafqat Masood
Non-Executive Directors	Mian Mohammad Ahmed Mr. Shahwaiz Ahmed Mian Riaz Ahmed Mr. Kashif Riaz Mian Imran Ahmed Mr. Irfan Ahmed Mr. Farooq Hassan (Nominee N.I.T)

- The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 4. The company has prepared a Code of conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 5. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 6. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been taken by the board/ shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The meetings of the board were presided over by the chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose. The board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of board.
- 8. The Board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for the remuneration of the directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. Majority of the directors of the company are exempt from the requirement of the directors training program in the regulations, except one director who obtained certificate under directors' training program. The board is in the process to obtain exemption from the Commission for all directors exempt on the basis of qualification and experience criteria.



- 10. The board has approved appointment of CFO, Company Secretary and the Head of Internal Audit, including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment. The board is in the process of assessing the requirement of current regulations and will make necessary changes in appointments in ensuing years.
- 11. CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the board.
- 12. The board has formed committees comprising of the members given below:
 - a) Audit Committee

Chairman	Mr Sheikh Nishat Ahmed
Members	Mr. Kashif Riaz Mr. Irfan Ahmed

b) HR and Remuneration Committee

Chairman	Mr Sheikh Nishat Ahmed
Members	Mr. Shahwaiz Ahmed Mr. Irfan Ahmed

- 13. The terms of the reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 14. The frequency of the meeting of the committee were as per following:
 - a) Audit Committee 5 meetings including 4 Quarterly meetings
 - b) HR and Remuneration Committee1 Annual year meeting held on October 2, 2017
- 15. The board has set up an effective internal audit function. The staff of Internal Audit Function is considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the company.
- 16. The statutory auditors of the company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the ICAP and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- 17. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regards.
- 18. We confirm that all other requirements of the Regulations have been complied with except the following;
 - The Company has not obtained the required acknowledgement from the Commission for determining the suitability of chief financial officer and chief internal auditor; and
 - Same person is simultaneously serving on the position of Company Secretary of two listed companies.

On behalf of the Board of Directors Inadahmad

Shahzad Ahmad

Chief Executive

Karachi: October 5, 2018



REVIEW REPORT TO THE MEMBERS ON THE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CODE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance (the Code) prepared by the Board of Directors (the Board) of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited (the Company) for the year ended June 30, 2017 to comply with the requirements of the Code contained in the clause 5.19 of Rule Book of the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited where the Company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Code. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Code requires the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board for their review and approval, its related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price and recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code as applicable to the Company for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Chartered Accountarits
Engagement Partner:

Naresh Kumar

Date: October 06, 2018

Place: Karachi

Tr.

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the 61st Annual General Meeting of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing. Co. Limited. will be held at Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited. Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector No. 25, Korangi Industrial Area, Karachi on Saturday, October 27, 2018 at 11:30 A.M. to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. To confirm minutes of the Annual General Meeting held on October 31, 2017.
- 2. To receive, consider, approve and adopt the audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended June 30, 2018, together with the Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon and Chairman's Review Report;
- To appoint the Statutory Auditors for the year ending June 30, 2019 and to fix their remuneration. The Board of Directors on the recommendation of Audit Committee has recommended the appointment of retiring auditors, Messers Deloitte Yousuf Adil, Chartered Accountants who being eligible have offered themselves for re-appointment;
- 4. To Consider and approve, as recommended by the Board of Directors, the payment of final cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018 @160% i.e. Rs. 16/- per ordinary share.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

- 5. To consider and approve enhancement in monthly remuneration of the Chief Executive and two fulltime working Directors namely, Mr. Naveed Ahmed and Mian Imran Ahmed.
- 6. To transact any other business with the permission of the chair.

Karachi

Date; October 05, 2018

By Order of the Board

Ahmed Faheem Niazi Company Secretary

STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 134(3) OF THE COMPANIES Act, 2017

Item 05 of the Agenda

Due to increase in the cost of living during the years, to enhance the monthly remuneration from Rs. 600,000/- per month to Rs. 1,200,000/- per month tax free for Mr. Shahzad Ahmed, Chief Executive and Mr. Naveed Ahmed, and to fix monthly remuneration of Mr. Imran Ahmed, Director at Rs. 1,200,000/- per month. The said remuneration is in addition to the Company maintained car; medical expenses; residential utilities, recreational and telephone expenses etc in accordance with the company policy. Approval on the matter is sought by passing the following resolution as an ordinary resolution pursuant to provisions of Articles of Association of the Company:

Resolved that, a sum of Rs. 1,200,000/- per month tax free remuneration be and is hereby approved as a remuneration of Mr. Shahzad Ahmed, Chief Executive, Mr. Naveed Ahmed, and Mian Imran Ahmed, Director of the Company with effect from July 01, 2018 in addition to the Company maintained cars, medical expenses, residential utilities, recreational and telephone expenses etc.

The directors have no other interest except to the extent of remunerations and other benefits approved in accordance with the provisions of Articles of Association of the company.



Notes:

- 1. The Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed for the period from October 20, 2018 to October 27, 2018 (both days inclusive) and the Final Cash Dividend will be paid to the Members whose name appear in the Register of Members. Transfers received in order at the Office of Company's Share Registrar M/s Jwaffs Registrar Services (Pvt) Ltd, 407-408 Al-Ameera Center, Shahra-e-Iraq, Saddar Karachi. ('Registrar') at the close of business on October 19, 2018 will be considered in time to attend and vote at the Meeting.
- 2. Financial Statements for the year ended June 30, 2018 will be available at the website of the Company www.indus-group.com twenty one days before the date of meeting.
 - Further, as per approval obtained from members in Annual General Meeting of the Company held on October 31, 2016 to circulate Annual Audited Accounts through CD/DVD/USB in accordance with SRO 470(I)/2016 dated May 31, 2016 of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP); Annual Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018 are being dispatched to the Members through CD/DVD. The Members may request a hard copy of Annual Audited Accounts free of cost. Standard request form is available at the website of the Company www.indus-group.com.
- 3. Pursuant to Section 223 of the Companies Act, 2017, the Company is allowed to send audited financial statements and reports to its members electronically. Members are therefore requested to provide their valid email IDs. For convenience, a Standard Request Form has also been made available on the Company's website www.indus-group.com
- 4. Members (Non-CDC) are requested to promptly notify the Company's Registrar of any change in their addresses and submit, if applicable to them, the Non-deduction of Zakat Form CZ-50 with the Registrar of the Company M/s Jwaffs Registrar Services (Pvt) Ltd, 407-408 Al-Ameera Center, Shahra-e-Iraq, Saddar Karachi.
- 6. A member of the Company entitled to attend and vote at this meeting, may appoint another member as his/her proxy to attend and vote instead of him/her. Proxies, in order to be effective, must be received at the Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting.
- 7. CDC Account Holders will further have to follow the under mentioned guidelines as laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

A. FOR ATTENDING THE MEETING:

- In case of individuals, the accounts holders and/or sub-account holder and their registration details are uploaded as per the CDC Regulations, shall authenticate his/her identity by showing his original CNIC or Passport at the time of attending the Meeting.
- ii. In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution / power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced (unless it has been provided earlier) at the time of the Meeting.

B. FOR APPOINTING PROXIES:

- In case of individuals, the account holders and/or sub-account holder and their registration details are uploaded as per the CDC Regulations, shall submit the proxy form as per the above requirements.
- ii. The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers shall be mentioned on the form.



- iii. Attested copies of CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owner and the proxy shall be furnished with the proxy form.
- iv. The proxy shall produce his/her original CNIC or original Passport at the time of meeting.
- v. In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted (unless it has been provided earlier) along with proxy form to the Company.
- 8. Members are requested to notify Change in their addresses, if any; in case of book entry securities in CDS to their respective participants/investor account services and in case of physical shares to the Registrar of the Company by quoting their folio numbers and name of the Company at the above mentioned address, if not earlier notified/submitted.
- 9 Deduction of Income Tax from Dividend under Section 150 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001Pursuant to the provisions of the Finance Act 2018 effective July 1, 2018, the rates of deduction of income

(a)	Rate of tax deduction for filer of income tax returns	15%
(b)	Rate of deduction for non-filer of income tax returns	20%

The income tax is deducted from the payment of dividend according to Active Tax-Payers List (ATL) provided on the website of FBR. All those shareholders who are filers of income tax returns are therefore advised to ensure that their names are entered into ATL to enable the Company to withhold income tax from payment of cash dividend @ 15% instead of 20%.

Further, according to clarification received from FBR, withholding tax will be determined separately on 'Filer'Non Filer' status of Principal Shareholder as well as Joint-holder(s) based on their shareholding proportions in case of joint accounts held by the shareholders.

In this regard, all shareholders who hold shares jointly are requested to provide the shareholding proportions of Principal Shareholder and Joint-holders in respect of shares held by them to our Shares Registrar, in writing. The joint accounts information must reach to our Shares Registrar within 10 days of this notice. In case of non-receipt of the information, it will be assumed that the shares are equally held by Principal Shareholder and the Joint-holder(s).

Members seeking exemption from deduction of income tax or are eligible for deduction at a reduced rate are requested to submit a valid tax certificate or necessary documentary evidence as the case may be.

10 Dividend Mandate and Payment of Cash Dividend through Electronic Mode

The provisions of Section 242 of the Companies Act, 2017 require that the dividend payable in cash shall only be paid through electronic mode directly into the bank accounts designated by the entitled shareholders. Therefore, for making compliance to the provisions of the law, all those physical shareholders who have not yet submitted their IBAN bank account details to the Company are requested to provide the same on the Dividend Mandate Form available on Company website at www.indus-group.com.

Non CDC shareholders are requested to send valid and legible copy of CNIC/Passport (in case of individual) and NTN Certificate (in case of corporate entity) to the Registrar of the Company. Please note that CNIC number is mandatory for issuance of dividend warrants and in the absence of this information payment of dividend shall be withheld.



CDC shareholders who have also not provided their IBAN bank account details are also requested to provide the same to their Participants in CDC and ensure that their IBAN bank account details are updated. In case of unavailability of IBAN, the Company would be constrained to withhold dividend in accordance with the Companies (Distribution of Dividends) Regulations, 2017.

11.	Members may avail video conference facility for this Annual General Meeting other than Karachi, provided the Company receives consent (standard format is given below) atleast 07 days prior to the date of the Meeting from members holding in aggregate 10% or more shareholding residing at respective city.
	The Company will intimate respective members regarding venue of the video-link facility before the date of Meeting along with complete information necessary to enable them to access the facility.
	"I/we of being member(s) of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company. Limited, holder of Ordinary Share(s) as per Registered Folio No./CDC Account No hereby opt for video conference facility at i in respect of 61st Annual General Meeting of the Company.
	Signature of Member"
	For any query/problem/information, Members may contact the Company at email I

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Review Report on the Statement of Compliance contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited (the Company) for the year ended June 30, 2018 in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements, we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the requirements contained in the Regulations as applicable to the Company for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Further, we highlight below instances of non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations as

Sr #	Paragraph reference	Description
1	18	The Company has not obtained the required acknowledgement from the Commission for determining the suitability of chief internal auditor and chief financial officer.
2	18	Same person is simultaneously serving on the position of Company Secretary of two listed companies.

Chartered Accountants

Place: Karachi

Date: October 06, 2018



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annexed unconsolidated financial statements of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited (the Company), which comprise the unconsolidated statement of financial position as at June 30, 2018, and the unconsolidated statement of profit and loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the unconsolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated statement of profit and loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equityand the unconsolidated cash flow statement together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information requiredby the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at June 30, 2018 and of the profit and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Following are the key audit matter:

Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

1. Revenue Recognition

The Company is engaged in manufacturing and sale of yarn. Revenue recognition policy has been explained in notes 4.15, and the related amounts of revenue recognized during the year are disclosed in note 26 to the unconsolidated financial statements.

The Company generates revenue from sale of goods to domestic as well as export customers.

Revenue from the local (including indirect exports) and export sales is recognized when significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customer.

We identified revenue recognition as key audit matter since it is one of the key performance indicators of the Company and because of the potential risk that revenue transactions may not have been recognized based on transfer of risk and rewards to the customers in line with the accounting policy adopted and may not have been recognized in the appropriate period.

Our audit procedures to assess the recognition of revenue, amongst others, included the following:

- obtained understanding and performed testing on design and implementation and operating effectiveness of controls designed to ensure that revenue is recognized in the appropriate accounting period and based on dispatch of goods to customers in case of local customers and on export of goods to customers outside Pakistan as evidenced by respective bills of lading;
- assessed appropriateness of the Company's accounting policies for revenue recognition in light of applicable accounting and reporting standards; and
- checked on a sample basis whether the recorded local and export sales transactions were based on actual dispatch of goods or on exports, substantiated by supporting documents;
- Tested timeliness of revenue recognition by comparing individual sales transactions before and after the year end to underlying documents.

2. Valuation of stock in trade

Stock-in-trade has been valued following an accounting policy as stated in note 4.9 and the related value of stock-in-trade is disclosed in note 18 to the unconsolidated financial statements. Stock-in-trade forms material part of the Company's assets comprising of around 24% of total assets.

The valuation of finished goods within stock-in-trade at cost has different components, which includes judgment in relation to the allocation of overheads costs, which are incurred in bringing the finished goods to its present location and condition. Judgmentsare also involved in determining the net realizable value (estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale) of stock-in-trade items in line with accounting policy.

Due to the above factors, we have considered the valuation of stock in trade as key audit matter.

Our audit procedures to address the valuation of stock-intrade, included the following:

- obtained an understanding of mechanism of recording purchases and valuation of stock-in-trade;
- tested on a sample basis purchases with underlying supporting documents;
- verified the calculations of the actual overhead costs and checked allocation of labor and overhead costs to the finished goods;
- obtained an understanding of management's process for determining the net realizable value and checked:
- future selling prices by performing a review of sales close to and subsequent to the year-end; and
- determination of cost necessary to make the sales.
- checked the calculations of net realizable value of itemized list of stock-in-trade, on selected sample and compared the net realizable value with the cost to ensure that valuation of stock-in-trade is in line with the accounting policy.

Information Other than the Unconsolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in annual report, but does not include the unconsolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.



Our opinion on the unconsolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the unconsolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the unconsolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. When we read the annual report, Ifwe conclude that there is a material misstatement of therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions as required under law. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the unconsolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of unconsolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the unconsolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the unconsolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these unconsolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the unconsolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the unconsolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our



auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

• Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the unconsolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the unconsolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Board of Directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the Board of Directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the unconsolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- a) proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017);
- b) the unconsolidated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated statement of profit and loss, the unconsolidated statement of comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated cash flow statement together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns;
- c) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Naresh Kumar.

Chartered Accountants

Date: October 06, 2018

Place: Karachi



Unconsolidated Statement of Financial Position As at June 30, 2018

Equity and liabilities	Note	2018 2017 te Rupees in '000		Assets Note		2018 2017 e Rupees in '000	
Share capital and reserves				Non-current assets			
Authorized share capital							
45,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each		450,000	450,000	Property, plant			
orito. To caon		430,000	430,000	and equipment	13	6,310,579	6,215,360
Issued, subscribed and paid up capital	5	180,737	180,737	Intangibles	14	19,592	24,517
Reserves	6	7,000,000	7,000,000	Long-term investments	15	3,689,680	3,729,680
Unappropriated profits		3,889,946	2,742,795	Long-term deposits	16	4,810	4,105
		11,070,683	9,923,532			10,024,661	9,973,662
Non-current liabilities				Current assets			
Long-term financing	7	1,323,195	1,048,036	Stores, spares and loose tools	17	265,723	256,082
Deferred liabilities	8	373,007	353,891	Stock-in-trade	18	4,716,028	4,203,973
		1,696,202	1,401,927	Trade debts	19	3,533,973	1,286,181
Current liabilities				Loans and advances	20	165,097	140,304
Trade and other payables	9	1,920,207	1,516,030	Trade deposits and short-term prepaymen	te 21	1,649	15,440
Unclaimed dividends	Unclaimed dividends 11,080 6,326				·		
Interest / mark-up payable	10	44,631	41,436	Other receivables	22	63,547	44,753
Short-term borrowings	11	4,594,774	3,911,125	Other financial assets	23	315,213	584,330
				Tax refundable 2		489,286	475,105
Current portion long term financing 7		353,889	429,503	Cash and bank balance	s 25	116,289	250,049
		6,924,581	5,904,420			9,666,805	7,256,217
Contingencies and commitments	12						
		19,691,466	17,229,879			19,691,466	17,229,879

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer Naveed Ahmed Director



Unconsolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

For the year ended June 30, 2018

		2018	2017		
	Note	Rupees in '000			
Sales - net	26	22,090,427	19,757,064		
Cost of goods sold	27	(19,755,785)	(18,033,370)		
Gross profit		2,334,642	1,723,694		
Other income	28	286,630	48,817		
		2,621,272	1,772,511		
Distribution cost	29	(324,886)	(323,853)		
Administrative expenses	30	(249,080)	(233,551)		
Other operating expenses	31	(219,655)	(74,732)		
Finance cost	32	(266,055)	(177,441)		
		(1,059,676)	(809,577)		
Profit before tax		1,561,596	962,934		
Taxation	33	(183,015)	(277,099)		
Profit for the year		1,378,581	685,835		
		Rupees			
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	34	76.28	37.95		

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer Naveed Ahmed Director



Unconsolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income For the year ended June 30, 2018

		2018	2017	
	Note	Rupees in '000		
Profit for the year		1,378,581	685,835	
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to prof	-	-		
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss				
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability	8.1	4,329	488	
Less: tax thereon		(801)	(88)	
Total other comprehensive income for the year		3,528	400	
		3,528	400	
Total comprehensive income for the year		1,382,109	686,235	

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer

Naveed Ahmed Director



Unconsolidated Statement Of Changes in Equity

For the year ended June 30, 2018

	•	Reserves				
		Capital		R	Revenue	
	Issued, subscribed and paid up capital	Share premium	Merger reserve	General reserve	Unappropriated profits	Total
			Rupees i	n '000'		
Balance at June 30, 2016	180,737	10,920	11,512	5,000,000	4,214,866	9,418,035
Comprehensive income for the year ended June 30,	2017					
Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year net of tax	-		-	-	685,835 400	685,835 400
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	686,235	686,235
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	1,977,568	(1,977,568)	-
Transactions with owners recognized directly in equ	ity					
Final cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2016 @ Rs. 5 per share	-	-	-	-	(90,369)	(90,369)
Interim cash dividend for the period ended September 30, 2016 @ Rs. 5 per share	-	-	-	-	(90,369)	(90,369)
Balance at June 30, 2017	180,737	10,920	11,512	6,977,568	2,742,795	9,923,532
Comprehensive income for the year ended June 30,	2018					
Profit for the year Other comprehensive income for the year net of tax		-	-	-	1,378,581 3,528	1,378,581 3,528
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	1,382,109	1,382,109
Transactions with owners recognized directly in equ	ity					
Final cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2017 @ Rs. 13 per share	-	-	-	-	(234,958)	(234,958)
Balance at June 30, 2018	180,737	10,920	11,512	6,977,568	3,889,946	11,070,683
					· 	

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer

Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer Naveed Ahmed Director



Unconsolidated Cash Flow Statement

For the year ended June 30, 2018

			2018	2017	
		Note	Rupees in '000		
A.	Cash flows from operating activities				
	Cash generated from operations Taxes paid - net Finance cost paid Gratuity paid	35 8.1	212,229 (213,364) (262,860) (44,901)	1,582,429 (324,028) (160,598) (52,469)	
	Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activitie	s	(308,896)	1,045,334	
В.	Cash flows from investing activities				
	Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Purchase of investments in other financial assets Proceeds from redemption of investments in other	13.2	(739,176) 31,697 (464,088)	(409,610) 22,853 (1,334,125)	
	financial assets Payment for investment in subsidiary companies Dividends received	15.2.3	695,979 - 5,521	1,028,324 (6,957) 2,955	
	Net cash used in investing activities		(470,067)	(696,560)	
C.	Cash flows from financing activities				
	Receipts from long-term finance Repayment of long-term finance	7.1 7.1	620,095 (420,549)	260,971 (280,596)	
	Dividends paid		(230,204)	(200,084)	
	Net cash used in financing activities		(30,658)	(219,709)	
	Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		(809,621)	129,065	
	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		(3,661,076)	(3,793,364)	
	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equiv	alents	(7,788)	3,223	
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	36	(4,478,485)	(3,661,076)	

The annexed notes from 1 to 47 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer

Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer

Inadahmad

Naveed Ahmed Director

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2018

1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on July 23, 1957 as a public limited company under the repealed Companies Act,1913 (subsequently replaced by the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 and now Companies Act, 2017). Registered office of the Company is situated at Office No. 508, 5th floor, Beaumont Plaza, Civil Lines, Karachi. The Company is currently listed on the Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The principal activity of the Company is manufacturing and sale of yarn. The manufacturing facilities of the Company are located in Karachi, Hyderabad and Muzaffargarh. The addresses of these facilities are as follows:

Manufacturing Unit Address

Hyderabad P-1, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad, Sindh

Karachi Plot Number 03 & 07, Sector 25, Korangi Industrial Area,

Muzaffargarh, Bagga Sher, District Multan

Karachi.

The Company has the following investees:

- Indus Lyallpur Limited - Wholly owned subsidiary

- Indus Home Limited Wholly owned subsidiary
- Indus Home USA Inc. Wholly owned subsidiary of Indus Home Limited
- Indus Wind Energy Limited Wholly owned subsidiary
- Sunrays Textile Mills Limited Associated undertaking

1.1 Significant transactions and events affecting the Company's financial position and performance

Following are the most significant events that had considerably impacted the financial position and financial performance of the Company.

- The Company's investment in one of the subsidiaries was impaired during the year based on indicators mentioned in related accounting standard (refer note 15.2.3).
- Due to devaluation of Pakistani Rupee during the year ended June 30, 2018, the Company has recorded an exchange gain amounted to Rs. 137.7 million with respect to transactions in foreign currency receivables denominated in US Dollar (note 28)
- During the year the Company has received duty drawback of taxes of Rs. 120.25 million, on export sales, as per duty drawback of taxes order 2016-2017 and 2017- 2018.
- After application of the Companies Act, 2017, certain amounts reported for the previous year are restated. For information please refer note 2.3.

2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statement have been prepared under accounting and reporting standard as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017. Where provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.



2.2 Basis of measurement

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for certain employee retirement benefits which are measured at present value and certain financial instruments which are carried at fair value.

The Company also prepares consolidated financial statements in accordance with IAS 28 - Investment in Associates and IFRS 10 - Consolidated Financial Statements.

2.3 New amendments that are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018

The following amendments are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. These amendments are either not relevant to the Company's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Company's financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Amendments Effective date (accounting periods

Amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows' - Amendments as a result of the disclosure initiative

Amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' - Recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses

January 01, 2017

January 01, 2017

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs, which do not have a significant effect on the financial reporting of the Company and therefore have not been discussed here.

The Companies Act, 2017 (the Act) has also brought certain changes with regard to preparation and presentation of annual and interim financial statements of the Company, which interalia include presentation of unclaimed dividend and dividend payable on the face of the statement of financial position.

Further, the disclosure requirements contained in the Fourth Schedule to the Act have been

- elimination of duplicative disclosures with the IFRS disclosure requirement; and
- incorporation of significant additional disclosures.

2.4 New accounting standards / amendments and IFRS interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, interpretations and the amendments are either not relevant to the Group's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Standards / Amendments / Interpretation

Amendments to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' -Clarification on the classification and measurement of share-based payment transactions

IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts': Amendments regarding the interaction of IFRS 4 and IFRS 9.

Effective date (accounting periods

January 01, 2018

An entity choosing to apply the overlay approach retrospectively to qualifying financial assets does so when it first applies IFRS 9. An entity choosing to apply the deferral approach does so for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.



IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' - This standard will supersede IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement upon its effective date.

July 01, 2018

Amendments to IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' -Amendments regarding prepayment features with negative compensation and modifications of financial liabilities

January 01, 2019

IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customer' - This standard will supersede IAS 18, IAS 11, IFRIC 13, 15 and

July 01, 2018

18 and SIC 31 upon its effective date.

Standards / Amendments / Interpretation

Effective date (accounting periods

IFRS 16 'Leases': This standard will supersede IAS 17 'Leases' upon its effective date.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' -

January 01, 2019

Amendments regarding plan amendments, curtailments or settlements.

Amendments to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' - Amendments regarding long-term interests in an associate or joint venture that form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture but to which the equity method is not applied.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IAS 40 'Investment Property': Clarification on transfers of property to or from investment property

January 01, 2018. Earlier application is permitted.

IFRIC 22 'Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration': Provides guidance on transactions where

January 01, 2018. Earlier application is permitted.

IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments': Clarifies the accounting treatment in relation to determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments under IAS 12 'Income Taxes'

January 01, 2019

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs.

2.4.1 IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments'

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' was issued on July 24, 2017. This standard is adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and is effective from accounting periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018.

Key requirements of IFRS 9 are as follows;



Classification and measurement of financial assets

- All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value.
- Debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are generally measured at fair value through other comprehensive income "FVTOCI".
- All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods.

In addition, under IFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognized in profit or loss.

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

With regard to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, 'IFRS 9 requires as follows:

The amount of change in the fair value of a financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of such changes in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss.

Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under IAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as fair value through profit or loss is presented in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

In relation to the impairment of financial assets, IFRS 9 requires an expected credit loss model, as opposed to an incurred credit loss model under IAS 39. The expected credit loss model requires an entity to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition. In other words, it is no longer necessary for a credit event to have occurred before credit losses are recognized.

2.4.2 Impact assessment of standards, amendments and interpretations

The above standards, amendments and interpretations are not expected to have any material impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application of except for IFRS 15 - Revenue From Contracts With Customers and IFRS 9- Financial Instruments .The Company is currently evaluating the impact of these standards.



- **2.4.3** Other than the aforesaid standards, interpretations and amendments, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:
 - IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of International Financial
 - IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral Accounts
 - IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgment that affect the application of policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses.

Estimates and judgments, if any, are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the unconsolidated financial statements or where judgment was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

- Provision for current and deferred tax (note 4.1 and 33)
- Provision for gratuity (note 4.2 and 8.1)
- Depreciation rates of property, plant and equipment (note 13.1)
- Classification and impairment of investment (note 4.7, 15 and 23)
- Net realizable value of stock-in-trade (note 4.9 and 18)
- Provision for impairment of trade debts and other receivables (note 4.10, 19 and 22)
- Useful lives of intangibles (note 4.6, and 14)

4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

4.1 Taxation

Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxability of certain income streams of the Company under presumptive / final tax regime at the applicable tax rates, remaining taxable income at the current rates, of taxation under normal tax regime after taking into account tax credits and rebates available, if any, or on turnover at the specified rate or Alternative Corporate Tax as defined in section 113C of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, whichever is higher.

Deferred

Deferred tax is recognized using balance sheet liability method for all major temporary differences arising between tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the unconsolidated financial statements.



Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits and taxable temporary differences will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits and taxable temporary differences will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the liability is settled or the asset realized. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the profit and loss account, except when it relates to items charged or credited directly to equity, in which case the deferred tax is also dealt with in equity. The effect of deferred taxation of the portion of the income subject to final tax regime is also considered in accordance with the requirement of Technical Release - 27 of Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.

4.2 Employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme covering all its employees who have completed minimum qualifying period. Provisions are determined based on the actuarial valuation conducted by a qualified actuary using Projected Unit Credit Method. Under this method cost of providing for gratuity is charged to profit and loss account so as to spread the cost over the service lives of the employees in accordance with the actuarial valuation. Past-service costs are recognized immediately in profit and loss account and actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income.

Compensated absences

The Company provides for compensated absences of its employees on unavailed balance of leaves in the period in which the leaves are earned.

4.3 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods and services received whether billed to the Company or not.

4.4 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred and are subsequently stated at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in statement of profit or loss over the period of borrowings using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Company has an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses arising in respect of borrowings in foreign currency are added to the carrying amount of the borrowing.

4.5 Property, plant and equipment

4.5.1 Owned

Property, plant and equipment owned by the Company are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss if any, except for freehold land which is stated at cost. Depreciation is charged to profit and loss account using the reducing balance method whereby cost of an asset is written-off over its estimated useful life at the rates given in note 13.1.

4

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to flow from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is recognized in the profit and loss account in the year the asset is derecognized.

In respect of additions and disposals during the year, depreciation is charged from the month of acquisition and upto the month preceding the disposal respectively.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to income during the year in which they are incurred.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically and adjusted, if appropriate, at each reporting date.

4.5.2 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress (CWIP) is stated at cost less accumulated impairment, if any. All expenditures connected to the specific assets incurred during the installation and construction period are carried under CWIP. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets are ready for their intended use.

4.6 Intangible assets

Intangible assets of the Company are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment loss if any. Amortisation is charged to profit and loss account using the reducing balance method at the rates given in note 14.1. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any change in estimate being accounted for on prospective basis.

4.7 Impairment

4.7.1 Financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that have occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

4.7.2 Non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that assets except deferred tax assets and inventories may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss account. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.



Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit and loss account.

4.8 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at cost determined on moving average cost method less allowance for obsolete and slow moving items. Items in transit are valued at invoice values plus other charges incurred thereon.

4.9 Stock-in-trade

These are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined by applying the following basis:

Basis of valuation

Raw material Weighted average cost

Work-in-progress Weighted average cost of material and share of

applicable overheads

Basis of valuation

Finished goods Weighted average cost of material and share of

applicable overheads

Packing material Moving average cost

Waste Net realizable value

Stock in transit Accumulated cost till reporting date

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated cost of completion and estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

4.10 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are carried at original invoice amount less an estimate made for doubtful receivables based on review of indicators as discussed in note 4.6.1. Balances considered bad and irrecoverable are written off when identified.

4.1 Investments

4.11.1 Regular way purchase or sale of investments

All purchases and sales of investments are recognized using settlement date accounting. Settlement date is the date when the investments are delivered to or by the Company.

4.11.2 Investment in associate and subsidiaries

Associate is an entity over which the Company has significant influence but not control, generally represented by shareholding of 20% to 50% of the voting rights or common directorship.

Subsidiary is an entity due to which the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with such entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee entity.

The investments in subsidiary and associate are stated at cost less any impairment losses in these unconsolidated financial statements. Subsequently, the recoverable amount is estimated to determine the extent of impairment losses, if any, and carrying amounts are adjusted accordingly. Impairment losses are recognized as expense in the profit and loss account. Where impairment losses subsequently reverse, the carrying amounts of the investments are increased to the revised recoverable amounts but limited to the extent of initial cost of investments. Reversal of impairment loss is recognized in the profit and loss account adjusted for impairment, if any, in the recoverable

4.11.3 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading

An investment that is acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices is classified as "fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading".

Financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs except for financial assets carried 'at fair value through profit or loss'. Financial assets carried 'at fair value through profit or loss' are initially recognized at fair value and transaction costs are recognized in the profit and loss account.

Subsequent to initial recognition, equity securities designated by the management as 'at fair value through profit or loss' are valued on the basis of closing quoted market prices available at the stock exchange.

All investments are de-recognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Company has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets carried 'at fair value through profit or loss' are taken to the profit and loss account.

4.11.4 Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recorded at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates. Derivatives with positive impact at reporting date are included in 'other financial assets' and with negative impacts in 'trade and other payable' in the balance sheet. The resultant gains and losses are included in other income or other expenses respectively.

Derivatives financial instruments entered into by the Company do not meet the hedging criteria as defined by IAS 39, Financial Instruments: 'Recognition and Measurement'. Consequently hedge accounting is not used by the Company.

4.12 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time that such assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.



All other borrowing costs are recognized in profit and loss account in the period in which these are incurred.

4.1 Foreign currency transactions and translation

These unconsolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. Transactions in other than Pakistani Rupee are translated into reporting currency at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of transactions. At each reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the reporting date.

Gains and losses arising on retranslation are included in profit or loss account.

4.1 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present, legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. However, provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

4.2 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, and is recognized on the following basis:

Sales are recorded when the significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have been passed to the customers which coincide with the dispatch of goods to the customers for local sales and date of bill of lading for export sales.

Income on bank deposits are recorded on time proportionate basis using effective interest rate.

Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the dividend is established.

Duty drawbacks are recognised on receipt basis when there is reasonable assurance that these will certainly be received.

Gain from sale of securities is recognised in the period when these are sold.

Gain on revaluation of foreign currency receivables and payables are determined and recognised based on rates prevalent at reporting dates and settlement date

4.2 Financial instruments

All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at the time when the Company becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and derecognized when the Company loses control of the contractual rights that comprise of the financial assets and in case of financial liability when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Other particular recognition methods adopted by the Company are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item of financial instruments.

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

4.17 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Company has a legal right to offset the recognized amounts and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

4.18 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash, balances with banks on current and deposit accounts and short term borrowings excluding loans from directors and their spouses.

4.19 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognized as a liability in the unconsolidated financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved.

4.20 Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

4.21 Segment reporting

Segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes by the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Company considers Chief Executive as its CODM who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. On the basis of its internal reporting structure, the Company considers itself to be a single reportable segment; however, certain information about the Company's products, as required by the approved accounting standards, is presented in note 42 to these financial statements.

5. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL

2018	2017	Note	2018	2017
Number	of shares		e Rupees	s in '000
9,637,116	9,637,116	Ordinary shares of Rs.10/- each fully paid in cash	96,371	96,371
5,282,097	5,282,097	Other than cash Issued to the shareholders of YTML 5.1 Issued as bonus shares	52,821	52,821
3,154,519	3,154,519		31,545	31,545
18,073,732	18,073,732	-	180,737	180,737

- **5.1** These shares were issued pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation with Yousuf Textile Mills Limited (YTML), determined as at October 01, 2004, in accordance with agreed share-swap ratio.
- **5.2** There was no movement in issued, subscribed and paid up capital during the year.



- 5.3 The Company has only one class of ordinary shares which carry no right to fixed income. The holders are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.
- **5.4** The Company has no reserved shares for issuance under options and sales contracts.

6.	RESERVES Capital	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Share premium	6.1	10,920	10,920
	Merger reserve	6.2	11,512	11,512
	Revenue		22,432	22,432
	General reserve	6.3	6,977,568	6,977,568
			7,000,000	7,000,000

- **6.1** This represents share premium received in year 2001 in respect of the issue of 3,639,960 right shares at a premium of Rs.3/- per share.
- **6.2** Merger reserve represents excess of (a) assets of YTML over its liabilities merged with the Company over (b) consideration to shareholders of YTML as per the Scheme of Amalgamation. (Refer note 5.1)

2018

2017

6.3 This represents reserves created out of profits of the Company.

7.	LONG-TERM FINANCING	Note	Rupees	s in '000
	Secured From banking companies Less: Payable within one year	7.1, 7.2 & 7.3	1,677,084 (353,889)	1,477,539 (429,503)
			1,323,195	1,048,036

7.1 Details and movement are as follows:

Name of banks	As at July 01, 2017	Acquired during the year	Repaid during the year	As at June 30, 2018
		Rupees i	in '000	
Allied Bank Limited	-	134,438	-	134,438
Askari Bank Limited	172,313	-	29,865	142,448
Bank Al Falah Limited	30,000	-	20,000	10,000
Bank Al-Habib Limited	219,500	-	94,000	125,500
Habib Bank Limited	559,758	-	92,830	466,928
MCB Bank Limited	-	378,922	-	378,922
Meezan Bank Limited	138,127	-	105,533	32,594
Soneri Bank Limited	30,000	-	20,000	10,000
United Bank Limited	327,841	106,735	58,321	376,255
Grand Total	1,477,539	620,095	420,549	1,677,085
	·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·



7.2 Particulars of long-term financing

		2018	
Type and nature of lean	Amount	Mark up rate	Terms of
Type and nature of loan	outstanding	per annum	repayments
		Rupees in '000	
Term finances	284,875	3 month KIBOR + 0.5% to 0.75%	Quarterly
Long term finance facility (LTFF)	1,392,209	2.50% to 7.0%	Quarterly and half
	1,677,084		
		2017	
Type and nature of loan	Amount outstanding	Mark up rate per annum	Terms of Repayments
		Rupees in '000	
Term finances	627,018	3 month KIBOR + 0.5%	Quarterly
	021,010	to 0.75%	•
Long term finance facility (LTFF)	850,521		Quarterly and half

- **7.3** These finances are secured by charge over property, plant and equipment of the Company.
- **7.4** There is no non-compliance of the financing agreements with banking companies which may expose the Company to penalties or early repayment.
- **7.5** Sanctioned amount on long term financing amounts to Rs. 5,155 million (2017: Rs. 5,155 million)

8.	DEFERRED LIABILITIES	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Provision for gratuity Deferred taxation	8.1 8.2	230,814 142,193	210,024 143,867
			373,007	353,891

8.1 Provision for gratuity

The Company operates unfunded gratuity scheme for all its confirmed employees who have completed the minimum qualifying period of service. Provision is made to cover obligations under the scheme on the basis of valuation conducted by a qualified actuary. The latest valuation was conducted on June 30, 2018 using Projected Unit Credit Method. Details of assumptions used and the amounts recognized in these financial statements are as follows:

Significant actuarial assumptions	2010	2017
Discount rate (%)	9.00	7.75
Expected rate of increase in salary level (%)	8.50	6.75
Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation	7 years	7 years



The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted retirement benefit obligation is:

	Rs. '000	
	N3.	000
Year 1	26,933	
Year 2	34,907	
Year 3	45,161	
Year 4	37,349	
Year 5	36,780	
Year 6 and above	146,180	

Mortality rates assumed were based on the SLIC 2001-2005 mortality table.

The rates for withdrawal from service and retirement on ill-health grounds are based on industry / country experience.

	2018 2017 Rupees in '000	
Present value of defined benefit obligation	230,814	210,024
Movement in net defined benefit liability		
Balance at the beginning of the year	210,024	189,134
Recognized in profit and loss account		
Current service cost	55,483	62,037
Interest cost	14,537	11,810
	70,020	73,847
Recognized in other comprehensive income Actuarial gains - net (refer below)	(4,329)	(488)
Benefits paid	(44,901)	(52,469)
Balance at the end of the year	230,814	210,024
Actuarial gains - net		
Actuarial losses due to change in financial assumption	13,439	-
Actuarial gain due to experience adjustments	(17,768)	(488)
	(4,329)	(488)

Reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amount shown below:



	Impact on defined benefit obligation		
	Change in assumptions	Increase	Decrease
		(Rupees	s in '000)
Discount rate	1%	(211,072)	254,053
Salary growth rate	1%	253,938	(210,818)

The expected gratuity expense for the next year amounted to Rs. 76.7 million. This is the amount by which defined benefit liability is expected to increase.

Risks to which the scheme maintained by the Company is exposed are as follows such as:

Salary risk

The risk that the final salary at the time of cessation of service is higher than what was assumed. Since the benefit is calculated on the final salary, the benefit amount increases similarly.

Mortality / withdrawal risk

The risk that the actual mortality / withdrawal experience is different. The effect depends upon the beneficiaries' service / age distribution and the benefit.

Longevity risk

The risk arises when the actual lifetime of retirees is longer than expectation. This risk is measured at the plan level over the entire retiree population.

8.2	Deferred taxation		Recognized in
0.2	Deferred taxation	Recognized in	statement of

	Recognized in	statement of		
Opening	profit and loss	comprehensive	Closing	
balance	account	income	balance	
(Rupees in '000)				

Movement for the year ended June 30, 2018

Deductible temporary differences in respect of:

Provision for:

- retirement benefits
- provision of stores and spare parts
- other financial assets
- impairment on subsidiary

Unclaimed amortisation on intangibles
Unutilized minimum tax paid

	(37,725)	(5,795)	801	(42,719)
1	(180)	(18)	-	(198)
1	(2,788)	(9,594)	-	(12,382)
1	-	(11,000)	-	(11,000)
1	-	(169)		(169)
	(179,352)	27,629	-	(151,723)
	(220,045)	1,053	801	(218,191)

Taxable temporary differences in respect of:

- accelerated tax depreciation	363,912	(3,528)		360,384
Deferred tax liability	143,867	(2,475)	801	142,193



		Recognized in	
	Recognized in	statement of	
Opening	profit and loss	comprehensive	Closing
balance	account	income	balance
	(Rupees	in '000)	

2018

2017

Movement for the year ended June 30, 2017

Deductible temporary differences in respect of:

Provision for:

retirement benefitsprovision of stores and spare partsother financial assetsUnutilized minimum tax paid	(13,110) (81) (69) (102,629)	(24,703) (99) (2,719) (76,723)	88 - - -	(37,725) (180) (2,788) (179,352)
	(115,889)	(104,244)	88	(220,045)
Taxable temporary differences in respect	of:			
- accelerated tax depreciation	180,889	183,023	-	363,912
Deferred tax liability	65,000	78,779	88	143,867

As at year end, the net reversal of Rs. 1.67 million in the deferred tax liability balance for the year has been recognized as under:

	Note	Rupees	in '000
Profit and loss account Other comprehensive income		(2,475) 801	78,779 88
		(1,674)	78,867
9. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES			
Creditors	9.1	161,791	83,186
Accrued liabilities		1,376,227	1,065,739
Infrastructure cess		295,678	244,231
Workers' Profits Participation Fund	9.2	7,487	51,107
Advance from customers		38,451	27,954
Withholding tax payable		8,888	7,975
Others		31,685	35,838
		1,920,207	1,516,030

9.1 This includes Rs. 6.53 million (2017: Rs. 4.54 million) due to related parties (refer note 38 for details).



9.2	Workers' Profits Participation Fund	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
	Balance at beginning of the year		51,107	14,447
	Allocation for the year		72,487	51,107
	Payments made during the year		123,594 (116,107)	65,554 (14,447)
	Balance at end of the year		7,487	51,107
10.	INTEREST / MARK-UP PAYABLE On secured loans from banking companies:			
	- Long-term financing		12,571	13,786
	- Short-term borrowings		32,060	27,650
			44,631	41,436
11.	SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS			
	From banking companies - secured			
	Running finance / cash finance arrangements Foreign currency financing against export / import	11.1 11.2	3,544,375 1,050,399	2,561,920 1,349,205
		11.3	4,594,774	3,911,125

- 11.1 These carry mark-up ranging from 1 week KIBOR + 0.05% and 3 month KIBOR + 0.05% to 1% (2017: 1 week KIBOR + 0.02% to 1% and 3 month KIBOR + 0.02% to 1%). These are secured against charge over current assets of the Company with upto 25% margin.
- **11.2** These carry mark-up ranging from 1.8% to 2.2% (2017: 1% to 2.25%) on foreign currency borrowing amount. These arrangements are secured against charge over current assets of the Company.
- **11.3** The Company has aggregated short-term borrowing facilities amounting to Rs. 9,970 million (2017:Rs. 9,970 million) from various commercial banks.

12. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

12.1 Contingencies

12.1.1 Under the Gas Infrastructure Development Cess Act, 2011, Government of Pakistan levied Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC) on gas bills at the rate of Rs. 13 per MMBTU on all industrial consumers. In the month of June 2012, the Federal Government revised GIDC rate from Rs. 13 per MMBTU to Rs. 100 per MMBTU and further increased from Rs.100 per MMBTU to Rs. 200 per MMBTU in July 2014.



The Company filed a suit before the High Court of Islamabad, challenging the applicability of Gas Infrastructure Cess Act 2011. The Islamabad High Court has restrained the Federation and gas companies from recovering GIDC over and above Rs. 13 per MMBTU. On August 22, 2014, the Supreme Court of Pakistan declared that the levy of GIDC as a tax was not levied in accordance with the Constitution and hence not valid.

In September 2014, the Federal Government promulgated Gas Infrastructure Cess Ordinance No. VI of 2014 to circumvent earlier decision of the Supreme Court on the ground that GIDC was a 'Fee' and not a 'Tax'. In May 2015, the said Ordinance was approved by the Parliament and became an Act.

Following the imposition of the said Act, many consumers filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court and obtained stay order against the Act passed by the Parliament. On October 26, 2016, the learned single Judge of Honorable High Court of Sindh had passed an order to refund / adjust the GIDC collected in the future bills of the respective plaintiff. In other similar case, the said order was stayed by the Honorable Sindh High Court through order dated November 10, 2016. The Company intervened in the aforementioned case for clarification and the decision of Court is pending.

In view of aforementioned developments, the Company on prudent basis, recognized provision for GIDC as at June 30, 2018 amounting to Rs. 726.06 million (2017: Rs. 569.36 million) in these financial statements.

12.1.2 A show cause notice bearing No. DCIR/E&Cunit-01/CREST/Zone-I/LTU/2018 dated June 11, 2018 was issued in respect of inadmissible input claim on the purchase invoices of cement, steel and varnish, packing material and Crest discrepancies involving sales tax amount of Rs. 75.99 million. A detailed reply has been submitted by the management, however the case is pending for the decision by the Tax Authorities. The Tax advisor of the Company is confident that the above said matter will be decided in favor of the Company.

12.1.3 Claim of arrears of social security contribution not	2018 Rupee:	2017 s in '000
acknowledged, appeal is pending in honorable High Court of Sindh. The management is hopeful for favorable outcome.	453	453
12.1.4 Guarantees issued by banks in favour of custom authorities on behalf of the Company	3,817	3,817
12.1.5 Guarantees issued by banks in favor of gas / electric companies	104,768	77,558
12.1.6 Bank guarantees against payment of infrastructure cess	296,042	253,042
12.2 Commitments		
Letters of credit for raw material and stores and spares	1,098,318	444,576
Letters of credit for property, plant and equipment	203,663	366,705
Sales contracts to be executed	2,530,447	2,358,629

12.3 The Company has total unutilised facility limit against letters of credit aggregating to Rs 4.62 billion (2017: Rs. 4.44) as of reporting date.

13.	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Operating fixed assets	13.1	6,295,541	6,187,997
	Capital work-in-progress	13.4	15,038	27,363
			6,310,579	6,215,360



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

Operating Fixed Assets

				2018				
Particulars	Cost at July 01, 2017	Additions / (disposal) during the year	Cost at June 30, 2018	Accumulated depreciation at July 01	Depreciation/ (adjustment) during the year	Accumulated depreciation at June 30, 2018	Carrying value at June 30, 2018	Depreciation Rate
	v			Rupees in '000'			^ : :	%
Owned								
Freehold land	14,302		14,302				14,302	•
Leasehold land	127,094		127,094				127,094	•
Factory buildings	1,314,612	41,945	1,356,557	470,071	44,325	514,396	842,161	2%
Non-factory buildings	177,606	ı	177,606	103,028	7,458	110,486	67,120	10%
Office building	110,316	20,100	130,416	21,072	5,468	26,540	103,876	2%
Plant and machinery	8,719,733	505,567 (162,485)	9,062,815	4,304,711	465,037 (124,635)	4,645,113	4,417,702	10%
Electric installations	211,823	9,788	221,611	105,892	10,798	116,690	104,921	10%
Power generators	716,670	138,156 (8,979)	845,847	314,567	41,116 (7,153)	348,530	497,317	10%
Office equipment	11,359		11,359	5,122	623	5,745	5,614	10%
Furniture and fixtures	32,164	2,150 (9,422)	24,892	12,074	2,055 (7,288)	6,841	18,051	10%
Vehicles	203,179	33,795 (11,314)	225,660	114,324	21,392 (7,439)	128,277	97,383	20%
June 30, 2018	11,638,858	751,501	12,198,159	5,450,861	598,272 (146,515)	5,902,618	6,295,541	

13.1



				2017				
Particulars	Cost at July 01, 2016	Additions / (disposal) during the year	Cost at June 30, 2017	Accumulated depreciation at July 01,	Depreciation/ (adjustment) during the year	Accumulated depreciation at June 30,	Carrying value at June 30,	Depreciation Rate
	v			2016 Rupees in '000'		2017	2017	%
Owned								
Freehold land	14,902	(009)	14,302				14,302	•
Leasehold land	52,035	75,059	127,094		•		127,094	•
Factory buildings	1,312,586	2,026	1,314,612	425,713	44,358	470,071	844,541	2%
Non-factory buildings	177,606	٠	177,606	94,742	8,286	103,028	74,578	10%
Office building	110,316		110,316	16,375	4,697	21,072	89,244	2%
Plant and machinery	8,519,301	283,250 (82,818)	8,719,733	3,897,818	475,964 (69,071)	4,304,711	4,415,022	10%
Electric installations	211,823	٠	211,823	94,120	11,772	105,892	105,931	10%
Power generators	594,390	122,280	716,670	280,411	34,156	314,567	402,103	10%
Office equipment	11,359		11,359	4,429	693	5,122	6,237	10%
Furniture and fixtures	27,952	4,212	32,164	886'6	2,086	12,074	20,090	10%
Vehicles	202,464	17,299 (16,584)	203,179	103,538	20,990 (10,204)	114,324	88,855	20%
June 30, 2017	11,234,734	504,126 (100,002)	11,638,858	4,927,134	603,002 (79,275)	5,450,861	6,187,997	
13.1.1 Allocation of depreciation			Note	2018 Rupees	2017 Rupees in ' 000'			
Manufacturing expense Administrative expense			27.2 30	568,734 29,538	574,536 28,466			
				598,272	603,002			



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

ţ
asse
eq
Ě
ng
ati
ē
9
₹
als
SS
ŝ
Ճ

Part and muchinery C 2 77 C 2 77 C 2 78	2	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Carrying value	Sale proceeds	Gain / (loss)	Mode of disposal	Particulars of buyers
Autocome Schalations 20,749 (12,917)	i			Rupee	'000' ni s			
Autoconer Sprindents (2,578) (Plant and machinery	00 740	(42.042)	7007	900 0	CHC	1000	C.:45.0
Authorities Company	Autocolle Ochalaloist	20,749	(12,912)	7,00,7	9,030	607	Negotiation	Guil lextile
New Journal Country 12,000	Ding Frames	51,300	(26,021)	3,339	006,1	(5,039)	Negotiation	MINIM TEXTIFE INC.
Properties 1,250	Mochonor Cosio 64 Onivalion	20,100	(30,703)	2,040	007,7	(3,140)	Negotiation	Milhommod Komina
Autocome Schaeldorst 17,727 (13,477) 3,557 (13,479) 3,557 (13,799) 4,949 Autocome Schaeldorst 17,727 (13,479) 3,557 (13,799) 4,529 (13,799) 8,949 (13,799) 8	Ding France	3,000	(4,023)	108	1 200	(349)	Negotiation	Nogo Spip Mills DVT Limit
Composition of the composition	VIIIg Flames	12,013	(3,013)	3,000	0,200	(1,000)	Negotiation	Cult Totalio
Careptilates 17.02	Autocone ochanoist	17,127	(13,470)	7,00,0	2,074	(103)	Negotiation	Guil lextille
Vehicles	Schalarorst	17,021	(13,452)	3,569	2,310	(962,1)	Negotiation	Guir lextile
Vehicles Vehicles Ford EAR 200 Chulan Honda Presenate 2.511 (1,516) 1,768 2,700 361 Negotiation Presentation Honda Presenate 2.511 (1,262) 2,134 1,65 1,690 Negotiation Presentation Oricle furniture 8,1422 (7,753) (7,753) 1,826 1,900 74 Negotiation Absert pare store Power generators 8,979 (7,753) (7,753) 1,826 1,900 74 Negotiation Gulza Assets having carrier and set property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: 1,600 1,296 Negotiation Gulza 2017 100000 192,200 (7,451) 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation Gulza 2018 100000 190,000 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation Gulza 2016 100000 1,200 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation Gulza 2016	Capio Sido Device	4,324	(3,575)	37 732	73.982	(13 750)	Negotiation	Munaminad Namian
Hondia Presmatec 2,514 (1,516) 574 600 2,600 335 Negotiation in insurant insu			(200)					
Honde Prossmatec 2,049	Vehicles							
Honds Prosmatec 2511 (748) 1,785 2,100 355 Negotiation in his name of Company are as follows: Furniture & fixtures 2,511 (7,289) 2,733 2,134 1,654 (1,989) Negotiation in his name of Company are as follows: Power generators 8,979 (7,153) (7,153) 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation in Court and and building in the name of Company are as follows: Assets having carrying value less 9,633 (7,153) 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation in Court and and building in the name of Company are as follows: 2017 Assets having carrying value less 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation in Court and and building in the name of Company are as follows: 2,165 1,290 74 Negotiation in Court and and building in the name of Company are as follows: 2,165 1,296 Negotiation in Court and and building in the name of Company are as follows: 2,165 1,286 Negotiation in Court and and building in the name of Company are as follows: 1,1654 2,160 1,286 Negotiation in Court and and building in the name of Company are as follows: 1,1654 2,160 1,286 Negotiation in Court and and building in the	Honda Prosmatec	2,090	(1,516)	574	009	56	Negotiation	Ghulam Murtaza
Furniture & fixtures	Honda Prosmatec	2,511	(746)	1,765	2,100	335	Negotiation	Insurance Claim
Furniture & fixtures Furniture & fixtures Citable Cubar Cubar Control (1,589) Negotiation Cubar <		4,601	(2,262)	2,339	2,700	361		
Power generators	Firmiture & fixtures							
Particular of	Office furniture	0 122	(7.288)	2 13/	165	(1 969)	Necotiation	Zubair Kabari
Power generators Power generators<		9,422	(7.288)	2, 134	165	(1,969)		
Caeprillar Generator 8.979 77.153 1.826 1.900 74 Negotiation Caeprillar Generator 8.979 7.753 1.826 1.900 74 Negotiation Caeprillar Generator 8.979 7.753 1.826 1.900 7.296 1.296 Negotiation Vertical Caeprillar Generator 7.920 7.753 7.854 2.950 7.296 7.298 Negotiation Vertical Caeprillar Ca	Power generators	5	(2021)	Î	3	(2001)		
Assets having carrying value less 8,979 (7,153) 1,826 1,900 74 Negotiation when Rs. 500,000 192,200 (79,275) 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation when Rs. 500,000 192,200 (146,515) 20,727 20,727 22,863 2,125	Caterpillar Generator	8,979	(7,153)	1,826	1,900	74	Negotiation	Gulzar traders
Assets having carrying value less 9,633 (7,979) 1,654 2,950 1,296 Negotiation 2018 100,000 (146,515) 45,685 31,697 (13,989) Negotiation 2017 2017 20,727 20,727 20,727 22,863 2,125 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: 100,005 (79,275) 20,727 22,863 1,598 100 In acres) Location Location Usage of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: 20,727 22,863 1,598 1,598 Land: Location Usage of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: 100,005 100 In acres) Land: Land: Location In acres) In acres) 100 In acres)	-	8,979	(7,153)	1.826	1.900	74	ò	
than Rs. 500,000 192,200 193,200 193,200 193,200 194,000 194,000 194,000 195,000 196	Assets having carrying value less						:	. :
2017 45,685 31,697 (13,988) 2017 20,727 20,727 22,853 2,125 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: Losation Usage of immovable Location Usage of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: Usage of immovable Total Area Corang mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony 12,50 Hyderabad and - Plot No. K-31 & K-32, Nooriabad Nooriabad land - Plot No. K-31 & K-32, Nooriabad Held for business expansion 40.00 Shujabad land - Alalway Road, Shujabad Manufacturing facility and labour colony 15,64 Muzaffergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumail, District Multan Manufacturing facility and labour colony 15,80 Factory and non factory buildings: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony 15,80 Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony 15,80 Hyderabad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony 11,40 Hyderabad mill - Pl	than Rs. 500,000		(6/6//)	1,654	2,950	1,296	Negotiation	Various
Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: Location Land: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Mordy Road, Hancer Jorfice No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi Coffice No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Latore land - 2.5 Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Latore land - 2.5 Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Latore land - 2.5 Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Latore land - 2.5 Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business office Rorangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business office Rorangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Pled for business expansion Manufacturing Road, Manga Manufi, Lahore Manufacturing Road, Manga	2018	192,200	(146,515)	45,685	31,697	(13,988)		
Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Company are as follows: Location Location Location Land: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony Held for business expansion Rociabad land - Plot No. 6.31 & K-32, Nooriabad Shughabad land - Plot No. 6.31 & K-32, Nooriabad land - Plot No. 6.32 & Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony lactory buildings: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Karachi - Office No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi - Office No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi - Office No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi - Manufacturing facility and labour colony lactory buildings: Korangi mill - Plot No. 14, S.1.T.E. Hyderabad Manufacturing facility and labour colony lactory buildings with the pur Shumali, District Multan Manufacturing facility and labour colony lactory land land lactory land land land land land land land land								
Location Location Location Land: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Mutan Lahore land - Ada Pina Pic Ghayaib, Mototiy Road Manufacturing facility and labour colony Nocriabad land - Railway Road, Shujabad Manufacturing facility and labour colony Nocriabad land - Railway Road, Shujabad Manufacturing facility and labour colony Nocriabad land - Railway Road, Shujabad Manufacturing facility and labour colony Manufacturing facility and labour colony Lahore land - 2.5 Kilometer off Manga Raiwind Road, Lahore Factory and non factory buildings: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Hyderabad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Hyderabad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi Karachi Hyderabad mill - Plot No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi Hyderabad mill - Plot No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi Hyderabad mill - Plot No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi Raivarifergath mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumail, District Multan Rawiraf Road, Manga Mandi, Lahore Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Rawind Road, Manga Mandi, Lahore Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Rawind Road, Manga Mandi, Lahore Held for business expansion O.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony Rawind Road, Manga Mandi, Lahore Held for business expansion O.19 Held for business expansion O.19 Held for business expansion O.19 Hall for business expansion O.19 O.19 O.19	2017	100.002	(79.275)	20.727	22.853	2.125		
Location Location Location Location Land: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movable derbad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movable movable derbad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movable mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movabad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movabad movabad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movabad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movabad movabad movabad movabad movabad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi movabad movaba						î		
Location Land: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi milabad land - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi milabad land - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi milabad land - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi milabad land - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi milabad land - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi milabad land - Shujabad land - Railway Road, Shujabad land - Shujabad land - Railway Road, Lahore land - 2.5 Kilometer off Manga Raiwind Road, Lahore Factory and non factory buildings: Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi Manufacturing facility and labour colony and landi, Lahore land - 1, S.I.T.E. Hyderabad land Manufacturing facility and labour colony and and manufacturing facility and labour colony and and manufacturing facility and labour colo		y (i.e. land and bu	ilding) in the name of	Company are as fo.	llows:			
usage or immovable property mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi ad mill - Plot No. 8 4, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi ad mill - Plot No. 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10 & 10	•		ò		11	_	Total Area	Covered
paid mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bad land - Plot No. 8 47, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bad land - Plot No. P-1 & P-5, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad bad land - Plot No. P-1 & P-5, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad bad land - Plot No. P-1 & P-5, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad bad land - Plot No. P-1 & P-5, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad bad land - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi ii - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bi bad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bi bad mill - Plot No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bi bad mill - Plot No. 9-1, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bergarh mill - Plot No. 3	Location			0.	Usage of Immovable roperty	<u>o</u>	(In acres)	Area (In sq.ft)
pi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bad land - Plot No. P-1 & P-5, S.I.TE, Hyderabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad land - Plot No. R-31 & K-32, Nooriabad bad mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi bi office No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi bi office No. 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi bad mill - Plot No. P-1, S.I.TE, Hyderabad bad mill - Plot No. Pol S. Bada Bada Bada Bada Bada Bada Bada Bad				•				
Manufacturing facility and labour colony Manufacturing facility and labour colony Held for business expansion Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility Manufacturing facility and labour colony Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Business office Manufacturing facility and labour colony Manufacturing facility and labour colony Manufacturing facility and labour colony Held for business expansion 0.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony Held for business expansion 0.09	Land:							
Manufacturing facility and labour colony 29.00 Held for business expansion Held for business expansion Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony 30.86 Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony 8.50 Business office Manufacturing facility and labour colony 21.36 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7, Sect	tor 25, Korangi, K	arachi		Manufacturing facility	and labour colony	12.50	544,500.00
Held for business expansion Held for business expansion Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Held for business expansion Manufacturing facility and labour colony Business office Manufacturing facility and labour colony Manufacturing facility and labour colony Held for business expansion 0.14 0.09	Hyderabad mill - Plot No. P-1 & P.	7-5, S.I.T.E, Hyder	rabad		Manufacturing facility	and labour colony	29.00	1,263,240.00
Held for business expansion 15.64 Manufacturing facility 8.28 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 30.86 1, Held for business expansion 15.80 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 8.50 Business office 0.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Nooriabad land - Plot No. K-31 &	K-32, Nooriabad			Held for business ext	pansion	40.00	1,742,400.00
Manufacturing facility Manufacturing facility and labour colony	Shujabad land - Railway Road, Sl	hujabad			Held for business ext	pansion	15.64	681,441.75
Manufacturing facility and labour colony 30.86 1, Held for business expansion 15.80 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 8.50 Business office 0.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 21.36 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Naseerpur land - Adda Pira Ghay	/aib, Mototly Road	τ.		Manufacturing facility		8.28	360,459.00
Held for business expansion 15.80 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 8.50 Business office 0.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 21.36 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Muzaffergarh mill - Bagga Sher, h	Khan pur Shumai	I, District Multan		Manufacturing facility	and labour colony	30.86	1,344,370.50
Manufacturing facility and labour colony 8.50 Business office 0.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 21.36 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Lahore land - 2.5 Kilometer off Ma	langa Raiwind Ro	ad, Lahore		Held for business ext	pansion	15.80	688,248.00
Manufacturing facility and labour colony 8.50 Business office 0.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 21.36 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Factory and non factory buildir	ngs:						
Business office 0.14 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 21.36 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Korangi mill - Plot No. 3 & 7. Sectu	tor 25. Korandi. K	arachi		Manufacturing facility	and labour colony	8.50	370,647.00
Manufacturing facility and labour colony 21.36 Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Karachi- Office No. 508, 5th Floor	or, Beaumont Plaz	a, Karachi		Business office		0.14	5,946.03
Manufacturing facility and labour colony 13.92 Held for business expansion 0.09	Hyderabad mill - Plot No. P-1, S.I.	T.E. Hyderabad			Manufacturing facility	and labour colony	21.36	930,711.00
Held for business expansion 0.09	Muzaffergarh mill - Bagga Sher. h	Khan pur Shumai	I. District Multan		Manufacturing facility	and labour colony	13.92	606.498.00
	Raiwind Road, Manga Mandi, Lah	hore			Held for business ext	pansion	0.00	3,750.00

3.2



13.4	Capital work-in-progress		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
	Civil works Advance against purchase of vehicles			4,350 10,688	27,363 -
			13.4.1	15,038	27,363
13.4.1	Capital work-in-progress				
		Civil works	Plant and machinery	Advance against purchase of vehicles	Total
			(Rupees	s '000)	
	As at June 30, 2016	20,391	96,247	5,241	121,879
	Additions during the year Transferred to operating fixed assets	6,972 -	123,027 (219,274)	4,640 (9,881)	134,639 (229,155)
	As at June 30, 2017	27,363	-	-	27,363
	Additions during the year Transferred to operating fixed assets	18,857 (41,870)	-	10,688 -	29,545 (41,870)
	As at June 30, 2018	4,350	-	10,688	15,038
14	INTANGIBLES		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
	Intangibles under use - software Intangibles under implementation - soft	tware	14.1 14.2	11,492 8,100	16,417 8,100
14.1	Intangibles under use - software Year ended June 30			19,592	24,517
	Net book value as at July 1 Additions Amortization for the year		14.1.1	16,417 - (4,925)	- 18,241 (1,824)
	Net book value as at June 30			11,492	16,417
	At June 30 Cost Accumulated amortization			18,241 (6,749)	18,241 (1,824)
	Net book value			11,492	16,417

14.1.1 Amortization for the year has been charged to administrative expenses.



14.2	Intangibles under implementation -	ERP software	Rupees	s in '000
	As at June 30, 2016			26,341
	Transferred to intangible assets			(18,241)
	As at June 30, 2017 Transferred to intangible assets			8,100
	As at June 30, 2018			8,100
			2018	2017
15.	LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS	Note	Rupees	s in '000
	Investment in associate			
	Sunrays Textile Mills Limited Investment in subsidiaries	15.1 15.2.1, 15.2.2 & 15.2.3	13,476 3,676,204	13,476 3,716,204
			3,689,680	3,729,680
15.1	The existence of significant influence by common directorship in the associate.	the Company is evidenced th	rough	
15.2	Investment in subsidiaries			
15.2.1	Indus Home Limited (IHL)		2,491,204	2,491,204
	IHL is a wholly owned subsidiary of the towel and other textile products. The subcompany. Investment in IHL is carried at	osidiary is incorporated in Pa	akistan as a p	ublic unlisted
			2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
15.2.2	Indus Lyallpur Limited (ILP)		1,185,000	1,185,000
	ILP is a wholly owned subsidiary of manufacturing, export and sale of yarn. unlisted company. Investment in ILP is call	The subsidiary is incorpora	ated in Pakist	an as public al statements. 2017
15.2.3	Indus Wind Energy Limited (IWE)		40.000	00.040
	Opening Advance against equity		40,000	33,043 6,957
	Impairment on investment		(40,000)	0,33 <i>1</i> -
	Closing		_	40,000

IWE is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company and is involved in the business of generation and distribution of power. The subsidiary is incorporated in Pakistan as a public unlisted company on February 21, 2015. Investment in IWE is carried at cost less accumulated impairment loss in these unconsolidated financial statements.



As per the requirements relating to impairment mentioned in applicable financial reporting standards, management has assessed to book an impairment loss against the carrying value of investment and receivable amount relating to IWE. Management estimates based on uncertainty relating to determination of tariff, letter of support, financial closing and commencement of opertaions.

16.	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Electricity Others		2,139 2,671	3,790 315
			4,810	4,105
17.	STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS			
	Stores, spares and loose tools Less: Provision for slow moving and obsolete stock	17.1	266,723 (1,000)	257,082 (1,000)
			265,723	256,082
17.1	It includes stores and spares in transit amounting to Rs.	26.67 million	(2017: Rs. 18.	7 million).
18.	STOCK-IN-TRADE	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Raw material - in hand - in transit		3,304,280 583,335	3,115,787 183,578
	Work-in-process Finished goods Packing material Waste		3,887,615 242,775 470,984 54,604 60,050	3,299,365 218,812 584,759 41,346 59,691
			4,716,028	4,203,973
19.	TRADE DEBTS			
	Considered good			
	Secured	19.1 & 19.3	2,663,225	
	Foreign debtors Local debtors	19.2	14,740	440,281 18,573
	Hannan d		2,677,965	458,854
	Unsecured Local debtors	19.4	856,008	827,327
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts		3,533,973	1,286,181
	2000. I TOVISION FOR GOUDTIAN GEDIS		3,533,973	1,286,181
			0,000,010	1,200,101



19.1 The amount of export sales in respect of outstanding trade debts along with foreign jurisdiction is below:

	2018		201	7
_	Debt	Sale	Debt	Sale
		Rupees ii	n '000	
Bangladesh	1,870	1,774	-	-
Brazil	-	-	7,880	7,908
China	2,185,725	2,072,686	221,331	222,115
France	-	-	3,521	3,534
Germany	-	-	7,127	7,152
Hong Kong	25,895	24,556	-	-
India	-	-	8,635	8,666
Italy	71,312	67,624	27,109	27,205
Japan	85,573	81,147	9,339	9,372
Korea	99,473	94,329	19,545	19,615
Manila	14,154	13,422	2,291	2,300
Portugal	33,702	31,959	14,073	14,123
Singapore	24,969	23,678	-	-
Taiwan	22,815	21,635	-	-
Turkey	97,737	92,682	119,427	119,850
	2,663,225	2,525,491	440,281	441,840

All these debts are secured against letters of credit.

19.2 The details of past due or impaired trade debts from associates and related parties are as follows:

	Maximum	Up to 6	More than	То	otal
Name	aggregate outstanding at the end of any month	months	6 months	2018	2017
Subsidiaries:					
Indus Home Limited	209,557	14,740	-	14,740	17,248
Associates:					
Sunrays Textile Mills Limite	ed -	-	-	-	1,054
Indus Heartland Limited	-	-	-	-	271

- **19.3** These are secured against letters of credit in favour of the Company.
- **19.4** Trade debts consist of a large number of customers, spread across geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of credit customers, to assess their recoverability.



19.5	Aging of trade debts	Note	2018 (Rupees	2017 s in '000)
	From 1 to 30 days From 30 to 60 days From 60 to 90 days From 90 to 180 days		951,352 258,797 881,914 1,441,910	786,880 207,439 183,785 108,077
			3,533,973	1,286,181
20.	LOANS AND ADVANCES			
	Considered good			
	Loans / advances to staff Advance income tax - net	20.1 20.2	30,179 91,283	21,115 77,591
	Advances to:			
	- Suppliers		6,516	4,351
	- Others		37,119	37,247
			43,635	41,598
			165,097	140,304

20.1 These are interest free, secured against gratuity entitlements and granted of an amount not more than Rs. 500,000.

20.2	Advance income tax - net	Note	2018 (Rupees	2017 s in '000)
	Advance income tax Provision for taxation Workers Welfare Fund	33 20.2.1	285,120 (185,490) (8,347)	281,989 (196,294) (8,104)
			91,283	77,591

20.2.1 Prior to certain amendments made through the Finance Acts of 2006 & 2008, Workers Welfare Fund (WWF) was levied at 2% of the total income assessable under the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 excluding incomes falling under the Final Tax Regime (FTR). Through Finance Act, 2008, an amendment was made in Section 4(5) of the WWF Ordinance, 1971 (the Ordinance) whereby WWF liability is applicable at 2% of the higher of the profit before taxation as per the accounts or declared income as per the return.

Aggrieved by the amendments made through the Finance Acts, certain stakeholders filed petition against the changes in the Lahore High Court which struck down the aforementioned amendments to the Ordinance in 2011. However, the Company together with other stakeholders also filed the petition in the Sindh High Court which, in 2013, decided the petition against the Company and other stakeholders. Management has filed a petition before the Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan against the decision of the Sindh High Court.



Honorable Supreme Court of Pakistan has passed an order dated November 10, 2016 that the Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) is a fee, not a tax. Hence, the amendments made through Finance Acts, 2006 and 2008 have been declared invalid in the said order. Therefore, the management believes that in the light of the aforementioned judgement, all cases pertaining to WWF, pending for adjudication would be decided in the favour of the Company. The management has filed an application for rectification order amounting to Rs. 125.28 million for the years from 2010 to 2014 contending the fact that they had erroneously paid WWF despite of having exemption available to them. 2018

21.	TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT-TERM PREPAYMENT Considered good	NTS Note	Rupees	2017 in '000
	Trade deposits Prepayments		1,577 72	1,577 13,863
			1,649	15,440
22.	OTHER RECEIVABLES	•		
	Considered good			
	Cotton claims against short deliveries		28,226	13,175
	Others	22.1 & 22.2	35,321	31,578
			63,547	44,753
22.1	The details of past due and impaired trade debts fro	m associates a	and related pa	rties are as

follows:

	Maximum	Up to 6	More than	Tot	al
	aggregate outstanding at he end of any month	months	6 months	2018	2017
Indus Wind Energy Limite	ed 27,943	17,224	10,719	27,943	10,719

22.2 The movement in provision for impairment against due from a related party (Indus Wind Energy Limited) during the year is as follows:

Emilion, during the your load follows.		Tot	al
		2018	2017
Balance at beginning of the year		-	-
Provisions during the year		27,943	
Balance at end of the year		27,943	
23. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
At fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading		Карссо	000
Investment in ordinary shares of listed companies	23.1.1	82,785	126,958
Investment in units of mutual funds	23.1.2	232,428	457,372
		315,213	584,330



23.1 Particulars of other financial assets

23.1.1 Investment in ordinary shares of listed companies

42,000		2018 Number	2017 of shares	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
160,000					-	
140,000				*	5,502	
30,000 30,000 Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited 2,967 2,479 4,007 15,000 15,000 Habib Bank Limited 2,497 4,007 2,050,000 1,850,000 K-Electric Limited 11,644 12,765 13,304 11,088 Pakistan State Oil Company Limited 3,255 4,295 10,000 10,000 Pak Elektron Limited 355 1,103 Pakistan International Airlines Pakistan International Airlines 25,207 25,950 25,950 25,950 Sitara Chemical Industries Limited 9,086 25,207 25,950 25,950 Sitara Chemical Industries Limited 9,588 11,538 141,900 136,900 United Bank Limited 23,978 32,243 2018 2017 Number of units 2018 2017 Number of units 2,163 2,163 HBL Money Market Fund 23 2,20 2,163 2,163 HBL Money Market Fund 232 220 1,081 1,081 HBL Cash Fund Fund 115 109 1,081 1,081 HBL Cash Fund 115 109 1,081 497,400 497,400 Mezzan Cash Fund 31,503 38,006 9,917 9,917 NAFA Government Security Liquid Fund 106 1,08,580 1,00,000 100,000 NAFA Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V 8,965 9,868 1,803,098 3,505 UBL Liquidify Plus Fund 10 104 UBL Money Market Fund 191,482 353 104 104 UBL Money Market Fund 191,482 353 39,966 39,382 335,996 489,286 475,105 489,286 489,286 475,105 489,286 489,286 489,286 489,286 489,286 489,286 489,286		40.000		•	12.554	
15,000		•		•		
2,050,000						
10,000			1,850,000	K-Electric Limited	-	
Pakistan International Airlines		13,304	11,088	Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	4,235	4,295
100,000		10,000	10,000	Pak Elektron Limited	355	1,103
193,900				Pakistan International Airlines		
25,950				•		
141,900					•	
23.1.2 Investment in units of mutual funds 2018 2017 Number of units - 9,979,741 ABL Income Fund - 100,151 2,163 2,163 HBL Money Market Fund 232 220 1,081 1,081 HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC Cash Fund) 115 109 109,960 266 266 Meezan Cash Fund 14 14 14 497,400 497,400 Meezan Income Fund 31,503 38,006 9,917 9,917 NAFA Government Security Liquid Fund 106 101 1,013,815 NAFA Money Market Fund - 108,580 100,000 100,000 NAFA Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V 8,965 9,868 1,803,098 3,505 UBL Liquidity Plus Fund 191,482 353 104 104 UBL Money Market Fund 11 10 232,428 457,372 24. TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable 95,904 139,109 10,000 100,000 1					•	
23.1.2 Investment in units of mutual funds 2018 2017 Number of units - 9,979,741 ABL Income Fund - 100,151 2,163 2,163 HBL Money Market Fund 232 220 1,081 1,081 HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC Cash Fund) 115 109 105 109 100,101 115 109 100,101 115 109 100,101 115 109 100,100 100,10		141,900	136,900	United Bank Limited	23,978	32,243
2018 2017 Number of units -					82,785	126,958
Number of units	23.1.2	Investment i	n units of mutua	l funds		
Number of units		2018	2017			
2,163			er of units			
2,163		-	9,979,741	ABL Income Fund	-	100,151
1,081		2,163			232	
- 3,965,107 Meezan Cash Fund			1,081	-	115	
497,400 497,400 Meezan Income Fund 31,503 38,006 9,917 9,917 NAFA Government Security Liquid Fund 106 101 - 11,013,815 NAFA Money Market Fund - 108,580 100,000 100,000 NAFA Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V 8,965 9,868 1,803,098 3,505 UBL Liquidity Plus Fund 191,482 353 104 104 UBL Money Market Fund 11 10 232,428 457,372 24. TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable Sales tax refundable Income tax refundable Sales tax refundabl		-	3,965,107		-	199,960
9,917 9,917 NAFA Government Security Liquid Fund - 11,013,815 NAFA Money Market Fund - 100,000 100,000 NAFA Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V 1,803,098 3,505 UBL Liquidity Plus Fund 104 104 UBL Money Market Fund 11 10 232,428 457,372 24. TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable Income tax refundable Income tax refundable Village Argument Security Liquid Fund - 108,580 9,868 19,865 9,868 19,1482 353 104 101 100 232,428 457,372 24. TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable Income tax refundable Sales tax refundable S		266	266	Meezan Sovereign Fund	14	14
- 11,013,815 NAFA Money Market Fund		497,400	497,400	Meezan Income Fund	31,503	38,006
100,000 100,000 NAFA Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V 8,965 9,868 1,803,098 3,505 UBL Liquidity Plus Fund 191,482 353 104 104 UBL Money Market Fund 11 10 232,428 457,372 24. TAX REFUNDABLE 95,904 139,109 Income tax refundable 393,382 335,996 489,286 475,105 25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks - in deposit accounts 25.1 12,786 12,807 - in current accounts 97,165 231,151 Cash in hand 6,338 6,091		9,917			106	101
1,803,098 104 3,505 104 UBL Liquidity Plus Fund 11 10 191,482 353 11 353 11 232,428 457,372 24. TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable Income tax refundable Income tax refundable 489,286 475,105 25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks - in deposit accounts 25.1 12,786 12,807 12,807 12,786 12,807 12,785 12,31,151 - in current accounts 97,165 231,151 12,3958 12,43,958 12,3958		-			-	
104						
232,428 457,372 24. TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable Income tax refundable 25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks - in deposit accounts - in current accounts Cash in hand 232,428 457,372 95,904 139,109 393,382 335,996 489,286 475,105 25. 1 12,786 12,807 25.1 12,786 12,807 26.331,151				• •	-	
24. TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable 95,904 139,109 393,382 335,996 Lincome tax refundable 393,382 335,996 25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks - in deposit accounts 25.1 12,786 12,807 - in current accounts 97,165 231,151 Cash in hand 6,338 6,091		104	104	UBL Money Market Fund	11	10
Sales tax refundable Income tax refundable 95,904 393,382 335,996 489,286 475,105 25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks					232,428	457,372
Income tax refundable 393,382 335,996 489,286 475,105 25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks - in deposit accounts 25.1 12,786 12,807 - in current accounts 97,165 231,151 Cash in hand 109,951 243,958 6,091	24.	TAX REFUN	DABLE			
25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks - in deposit accounts - in current accounts Cash in hand 25.1 12,786 12,807 231,151 109,951 243,958 6,091		Sales tax refu	ındable		95,904	139,109
25. CASH AND BANK BALANCES With banks - in deposit accounts - in current accounts Cash in hand 25.1 12,786 12,807 231,151 109,951 243,958 6,091		Income tax re	efundable		393,382	335,996
With banks 25.1 12,786 12,807 - in current accounts 97,165 231,151 Cash in hand 109,951 243,958 6,338 6,091					489,286	475,105
- in deposit accounts 25.1 12,786 12,807 - in current accounts 97,165 231,151 Cash in hand 109,951 243,958 Cash in hand 6,338 6,091	25.	CASH AND E	BANK BALANCE	s		
- in current accounts 97,165 231,151 109,951 243,958 Cash in hand 6,338 6,091		With banks				
Cash in hand 109,951 (6,091) 243,958 (6,091)		- in deposit	accounts	25.1	12,786	12,807
Cash in hand 6,338 6,091		- in current	accounts		97,165	231,151
Cash in hand 6,338 6,091					109.951	243.958
116,289 250,049		Cash in hand			•	
					116,289	250,049



- 25.1 Markup rates on these accounts range between 3.5% 8.5% per annum (2017: 3.75% 5.75% per annum)
- **25.2** These include balance in foreign currency accounts aggregating to Rs.19.89 million at year end (2017: Rs. 16.31 million)

26.	SALES NET	Note	2018 2017 Rupees in '000	
20.	SALES - NET Export sales Less: Commission	26.1 & 26.2	14,844,757 (107,021)	12,205,627 (117,800)
	Local sales		14,737,736	12,087,827
	Yarn Waste		6,692,541 726,557	7,222,368 504,321
	Less:		7,419,098	7,726,689
	Brokerage on local sales		(66,407)	(57,452)
			22,090,427	19,757,064

- 26.1 It includes exchange gain of Rs.169.18 million (2017: loss of Rs.15.48 million) and indirect exports of Rs. 3,044.33 million (2017: Rs. 878 million).
- **26.2** This includes indirect exports to related undertakings of Rs. 225.94 million (2017: Rs. 214 million) (refer note 38 for details).

27. COST OF GOODS SOLD	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
Raw material consumed Manufacturing expenses Outside purchases - yarn for processing	27.1 27.2	15,330,843 4,172,366 163,123	14,321,269 3,948,073 3,700
		19,666,332	18,273,042
Work in process			
- Opening - Closing		218,812 (242,775) (23,963)	218,243 (218,812) (569)
Cost of goods manufactured Finished goods		19,642,369	18,272,473
- Opening - Closing		644,450 (531,034)	405,347 (644,450)
		113,416	(239,103)
		19,755,785	18,033,370



27.1 Raw material consumed

	Opening stock Purchases		3,115,787 15,794,949	1,620,855 16,043,442
	Cost of raw cotton sold Closing stock	31.1	18,910,736 (275,613) (3,304,280)	17,664,297 (227,241) (3,115,787)
			15,330,843	14,321,269
27.2	Manufacturing expenses	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 sin '000
		07.0.4	4 040 570	4 470 000
	Salaries, wages and benefits Utilities	27.2.1	1,212,579 1,580,937	1,172,236 1,466,278
	Packing material consumed		267,012	318,423
	Stores and spares consumed		454,109	344,199
	Repairs and maintenance Insurance		39,286 30,112	29,916 19,935
	Rent, rates and taxes		2,297	1,960
	Depreciation on operating fixed assets	13.1.1	568,734	574,536
	Other		17,300	20,590
			4,172,366	3,948,073

27.2.1 It includes staff retirement benefits Rs. 62.2 million (2017: Rs. 66.2 million).

	2018	2017
Note	Rupee	s in '000
28. OTHER INCOME		
Income from non-financial assets:		
Scrap sale	13,225	9,719
Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets - net	-	2,125
Profit on trading of raw cotton / fiber 31.1	-	11,862
Duty drawback	120,253	-
Income from financial assets:		
Capital gain on sale of investments	5,468	18,290
Realised exchange gain on foreign currency	4,088	-
Unrealized gain on revaluation of foreign currency loans	-	3,223
Unrealized gain on revaluation of foreign currency debtors 28.1	137,734	-
Dividend income	5,521	2,955
Profit on term deposit receipts	341	643
	286,630	48,817

28.1 This arises due to devaluation of Pakistani Rupee against US Dollar as at the year end which results in exchange gain on revaluation of foreign currency debtors.



29.	DISTRIBUTION COST		2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Export Ocean freight Export development surcharge Export charges		101,063 27,544 98,858	64,048 28,597 141,774
	Local Freight and other Insurance		91,078 6,343	84,244 5,190
			324,886	323,853
		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
30.	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		•	
	Salaries and benefits Directors' remuneration other than meeting fees Meeting fees Repairs and maintenance Postage and telephone Traveling and conveyance Vehicles running Printing and stationery Rent, rates and taxes Utilities Entertainment Fees and subscription Insurance Legal and professional Charity and donations Auditors' remuneration Depreciation on operating fixed assets Amortization on intangible assets Advertisement Others	30.1 37 37 30.2 30.3 13.1.1 14.1	102,822 33,787 349 5,966 8,039 2,094 6,977 4,936 10,502 5,227 1,981 19,652 2,571 860 1,548 1,470 29,538 4,925 115 5,721	95,847 35,551 265 4,570 7,635 3,509 5,242 5,175 9,119 8,394 2,269 17,350 1,502 820 1,245 1,455 28,466 1,824 208 3,105

^{30.1} It includes staff retirement benefits of Rs. 7.82 million (2017: Rs. 11.57 million).

30.2 None of the directors and their spouses have any interest in the donees' fund. Each of these donations does not exceed amount of Rs. 500,000.

30.3	Auditors' remuneration	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Audit fee Half year review fee		1,100 300	1,100 300
	Fee for certifications Out of pocket expenses		20 50	20 35
			1,470	1,455



31. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

31.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			
	Loss on trading of raw cotton / fiber Workers' Profits Participation Fund Unrealized loss on other financial assets Unrealised loss on short term borrowings	31.1 9.2	6,408 72,487 42,694 7,788	51,107 15,521
	Loss on disposal of operating fixed assets		13,988	-
	Impairment on subsidiary	15.2.3 22.2	40,000	-
	Provision on receivable from subsidiary Workers' Welfare Fund	22.2	27,943 8,347	- 8,104
			219,655	74,732
31.1	(Loss) / profit on trading of raw cotton / fiber		,	
	Sale of raw cotton / fiber		269,205	239,103
	Less: Cost of goods sold		(275,613)	(227,241)
	(Loss) / profit on trading of raw cotton / fiber		(6,408)	11,862
			2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
32.	FINANCE COST		Карссз	000
	Mark-up on:			
	long-term financeshort-term borrowings		62,426 185,850	67,118 98,077
	Discounting charges on letters of credit		8,488	6,493
	Bank charges and commission		9,291	5,753
			266,055	177,441
33.	TAXATION			_
	Current			
	- For the year		185,490	196,294
	- Prior year		-	2,026
			185,490	198,320
	Deferred		(2,475)	78,779
			183,015	277,099
			183,015	

33.1 The comparison of tax provisions as per financial statements and tax assessments for last three years is as follows:

	Tax Provisions	Tax Assessments
Tax Year	Rupee	s in '000
2015	148,509	137,438
2016	133,227	133,227
2017	196,294	172,465



33.2 As per section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, a tax shall be imposed at a rate specified therein on every Public Company other than scheduled bank or modaraba that derives profit for a tax year but does not distribute a portion of its after tax profits (as per limit mentioned therein) within six months of the end of the tax year through cash or bonus shares. As the Company has made a profit for the current year, therefore the Company is required to pay tax on profit as mentioned earlier. However, it is expected that the Company shall distribute profits of an amount to comply with the requirement of section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, therefore, no provision for tax on undistributed profit under section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 is recorded in these financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018.

33.3	Relationship between tax expense and accou	nting profit		2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
	Accounting profit before tax			1,561,596	962,934
	Tax rate			30%	31%
	Tax on accounting profit Effect of:			468,479	298,510
	Income chargeable to tax at reduced rates Prior year charge Tax impact of tax credit			(1,648) - (64,372)	(50,921) 2,026
	Income chargeable to tax under final tax regime Due to change in tax rate)		(64,372) (240,434) 16,626	(38,259) (25,282) 60,250
	Impact of permanent differences Impact of super tax Others			(17,918) 24,803 (2,521)	(452) 23,829 7,398
	Tax charge as per accounts			183,015	277,099
34.	EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTE	D			
	There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings p	er share of the Cor	mpany, which	is based on:	
				2018	2017
	Profit for the year	Rupees in '000		1,378,581	685,835
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year	No. of shares		18,073,732	18,073,732
	Earnings per share - Basic and diluted	Rupees		76.28	37.95
35.	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
	Profit before taxation Adjustments for:			1,561,596	962,934
	Depreciation Amortization Provision for gratuity Gain on disposal of other financial assets Unrealized loss / (gain) on revaluation of foreig Unrealized loss on other financial assets Realised exchange gain on foreign currency Unrealized gain on revaluation of foreign curre Loss / (gain) on disposal of operating fixed ass Impairment on subsidiary Impairment on receivables from subsidiary Dividend income Finance cost	ency debtors sets	13.1.1 30 8.1 28 28 31 28 28 31 31 31 28 32	598,272 4,925 70,020 (5,468) 7,788 42,694 4,088 137,734 13,988 40,000 27,943 (5,521) 266,055	603,002 1,824 73,847 (18,290) (3,223) 15,521 - (2,125) - (2,955) 177,441
	Cash generated before working capital changes	3		2,764,114	1,807,976



Working capital changes:

(Increase) / decrease in current assets

Stores, spares and loose tools	(9,641)	(37,226)
Stock-in-trade	(512,055)	(604,529)
Trade debts	(2,389,614)	127,600
Loans and advances	(11,101)	(11,662)
Trade deposits and short term prepayments	13,791	(6,035)
Other receivables	(46,737)	(23,937)
Long term deposits	(705)	-
Short term borrowings	-	-
Increase in current liability	(2,956,062)	(555,789)
Trade and other payables	404,177	330,242
Cash (used in) / generated from operations	212,229	1,582,429
36. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Cash and bank balances 25	116,289	250,049
Short-term borrowings 11	(4,594,774)	(3,911,125)
	(4,478,485)	(3,661,076)
	(4,470,400)	(0,001,070)

37. REMUNERATION TO CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amounts charged in these financial statements for remuneration, including all benefits to chief executive officer, executives and directors of the Company are given below:

	2018				
Particulars	Chief	Directors E		Executives	Total
	Executive	Executive N	Ion-Executive	•	iotai
			Rupees in '00	00	
Remuneration	9,368	18,083	-	40,525	67,976
Medical	1,046	1,618	-	2,673	5,337
Utilities	1,357	2,315	-	3,725	7,397
Meeting fees	40	100	150	59	349
Retirement benefits	-	-	-	3,487	3,487
Total	11,811	22,116	150	50,469	84,546
Number of persons	1	2	7	22	33

	2017				
_	Chief	Direct	tors	Executives	Total
Particulars	Executive	Executive No	on-Executiv	е	
			Rupees in '	000	
Remuneration including benefits	10,457	19,605	-	27,893	57,955
Medical	793	1,193	-	1,729	3,715
Utilities	1,329	2,174	-	2,510	6,013
Meeting fees	40	100	90	35	265
Retirement benefits	-	-	-	3,122	3,122
Total	12,619	23,072	90	35,289	71,070
Number of persons	1	2	7	16	26



- 37.1 Company maintained cars are provided to Chief Executive Officer, directors and executives.
- **37.2** Comparative figures have been restated to reflect changes in the description of executives as per the Companies Act, 2017.

38. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise of subsidiaries Indus Lyallpur Limited, Indus Home Limited, Indus Home USA Inc. and Indus Wind Energy Limited, the associates (Sunrays Textiles Mills Limited, Indus Heartland Limited, Riaz Cotton Factory and Haji Mola Buksh Cotton Company Limited) and key management personnel. The Company carries out transactions with related parties as per agreed terms. Remuneration of key management personnel is disclosed in note 37 to the unconsolidated financial statements. Other unconsolidated financial statements. Other significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

Name of related party	Basis of relationship	Nature of transactions	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
Indus Lyallpur Limited	100% owned subsidiary	Conversion Cost Paid Doubling Cost Received Sale of machinery	32,128 3,088 -	61,979 - 1,755
Indus Home Limited	100% owned subsidiary	Yarn Sale Yarn Purchase Conversion cost received for	225,935	214,405
		services rendered	391,094	273,504
		Doubling cost received	48	1,183
Indus Wind Energy Limited	100% owned subsidiary	Payment for expenses of company Advance against issue of shares	17,224 -	- 6,957
Sunrays Textile Mills Limited	Associate on common directorship and 0.99% holding	Sale of yarn	-	40,175
Name of related party	Basis of relationship	Nature of transactions	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
Indus Lyallpur Limited	100% owned subsidiary	Payable to related party	3,236	1,111
Sunrays Textile Mills Limited	Associate on common directorship and 0.99% holding	Payable to related party	125	260
Riaz Cotton Factory	Associate on common directorship	Payable to related party	1,917	1,917
Haji Mola Buksh Cotton Factory	Associate on common directorship	Payable to related party	1,253	1,253

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's financial risk management. The responsibility includes developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies. To assist the Board in discharging its oversight responsibility, management has been made responsible for identifying, monitoring and managing the Company's financial risk exposures.



The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise long-term financing, short-term borrowings, trade and other payables, interest/dividend payable and financial guarantee contracts. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to raise finance for the Company's operations. The Company has loans and advances, trade and other receivables, cash and bank balances and deposits that arise directly from its operations. The Company also holds long-term and short term investments.

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's exposure to the risks associated with the financial instruments and the risk management policies and procedures are summarized as follows:

39.1 Credit risk and concentration of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss, without taking into account the fair value of any collateral. Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry. The Company does not have any significant exposure to customers from any single country or single customer.

Credit risk of the Company arises principally from trade debts, loans and advances, other financial assets (mutual funds) and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is as follows:

	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
Long-term deposits	4,810	4,105
Trade debts	3,533,973	1,286,181
Loans	30,179	21,115
Trade deposits	1,577	1,577
Other receivables	63,547	44,753
Other financial assets	232,428	457,372
Bank balances	109,951	243,958
	3,976,465	2,059,061

The trade debts are due from foreign and local customers for export and local sales respectively. Trade debts from foreign customers are secured against letters of credit. Management assesses the credit quality of local and foreign customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Though there are few past due trade debts, however, such are not impaired as per management assessment.



Credit risk related to equity investments and cash deposits

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk of investments by only investing in listed securities of highly reputed companies/mutual funds having good stock exchange rating. Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by Finance Director in accordance with the Company's policy.

The credit risk on liquid funds (bank balances is limited because the counter parties are banks with a reasonably high credit rating. The names and credit rating of major banks where the Company maintains its bank balances are as follows:

Name of bank	Rating agency	Credit rating Long-term	Short-term
Allied Bank Limited	PACRA	AAA	A1+
Askari Bank Limited	PACRA	AA+	A1+
Bank Alfalah Limited	JCR-VIS	AA+	A1+
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	PACRA	A+	A1
Bank Al-Habib Limited	PACRA	AA+	A1+
Dubai Islamic Bank (Pakistan) Limited	JCR-VIS	AA-	A1
Faysal Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AA	A1+
Habib Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AAA	A1+
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited	PACRA	AA+	A1+
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited	Moody's	A1	P1
J.S Bank Limited	PACRA	AA-	A1+
Meezan Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AA+	A1+
MCB Bank Limited	PACRA	AAA	A1+
National Bank of Pakistan	JCR-VIS	AAA	A1+
Soneri Bank Limited	PACRA	AA-	A1+
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	AAA	A1+
The Bank Of Punjab	PACRA	AA	A1+
United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AAA	A1+

39.2 Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Company could be required to pay its liabilities earlier than expected or would have difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities as they fall due. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation. The Company ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected working capital requirements. The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:

39.2.1 Liquidity and interest risk table

The following tables detail the Company's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay.

	Carrying Values	Contractual Cash Flows	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1-5 years	More than 5 years
•				Rupees in	'000'		
Trade and other payables	843,639	843,639	-	843,639	-	-	-
Long-term financing	1,677,084	1,756,476	-	-	353,889	1,402,587	-
Short-term borrowings	4,594,774	4,594,774	-	3,544,375	1,050,399	-	-
Unclaimed dividends	11,080	11,080					
Interest / mark-up payable	44,631	44,631	-	44,631	-	-	-
2018	7,171,208	7,250,600	-	4,432,645	1,404,288	1,402,587	-
	Carrying Values	Contractual Cash Flows	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1-5 years	More than 5 years
	Values		month	months	1 year	1-5 years	years
Trade and other payables	Values	Cash Flows	month	months	1 year		years
Trade and other payables Long-term financing	Values	Cash Flows	month	months Rupees in	1 year		years
. ,	Values	Cash Flows 615,405	month	months Rupees in	1 year '000'		years
Long-term financing	Values 615,405 1,477,539	615,405 1,540,421	month	monthsRupees in 615,405	1 year '000'		years
Long-term financing Short-term borrowings	615,405 1,477,539 3,911,125	615,405 1,540,421 3,911,125	month	monthsRupees in 615,405	1 year '000'		years
Long-term financing Short-term borrowings Unclaimed dividends	615,405 1,477,539 3,911,125 6,326	615,405 1,540,421 3,911,125 6,326	month 	monthsRupees in 615,405 - 2,561,920	1 year '000'		years

The effective rate of interests on non-derivative financial liabilities are disclosed in respective notes.



The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value bierarchy:

			Jui	20 20 2018				
		Carrying ar		10 30, 2010			Hierarchy	
	Fair value through profit and loss account - held-for-trading	Loans and advances	Amortized cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value			(Ku	Jees III 000) -				
Other financial assets	315,213	-	-	315,213	315,213			315,213
Financial assets not measured at fair value	•							
Long-term deposits		4,810	-	4,810				
Trade debts	-	3,533,973	-	3,533,973				
Loans Trade deposits	•	30,179 1,577	-	30,179 1,577				
Other receivables	-	63,547		63,547				
Bank balances	-	109,951	-	109,951				
Cash in hand	-	6,338	-	6,338				
	-	3,750,375	-	3,750,375				
		Carrying ar					Hierarchy	
	Fair value through profit and loss account -	Loans and advances	Amortized cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	held-for-trading		Ju	ne 30. 2018				
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value								
Long-term financing	-	(Nupees ii	1,677,084	1,677,084				
Trade and other payables	-	-	843,639	843,639				
Unclaimed dividends	-	-	11,080	11,080				
Short-term borrowings	-	-	4,594,774					
Interest / mark-up payable	-	-	44,631	4,594,774 44,631				
Interest / mark-up payable	-	-						
Interest / mark-up payable	-	-	44,631	44,631 7,171,208	017			
Interest / mark-up payable	-	-	44,631 7,171,208 mount	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20		Fair Value	Hierarchy	
Interest / mark-up payable	Fair value through profit & loss account -	-	7,171,208	44,631 7,171,208	017 Level 1			Total
	Fair value through profit &	Carrying ar Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value	Fair value through profit & loss account -	Carrying ar Loans and advances	7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured	Fair value through profit & loss account -	Carrying ar Loans and advances	7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying ai	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total (Rupees in '0	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying ar Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total (Rupees in '0	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying ar Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total (Rupees in '0	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying at Loans and advances June 30 (Rupees	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying an Loans and advances June 30 (Rupees 4,105	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying ar Loans and advances June 30 (Rupees 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 June 30, 20 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying ar Loans and advances June 30 (Rupees 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables Bank balances	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading 584,330	Carrying al Loans and advances June 30 (Rupees 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost - , 2017 in '000)	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,157 44,753 243,958	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading	Carrying ar Loans and advances June 30 (Rupees 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables Bank balances	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading 584,330	Carrying ar Loans and advances June 30 (Rupees 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958 6,091 1,607,780	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost - , 2017 in '000)	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958 6,091 1,607,780	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables Bank balances Cash in hand	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading 584,330	Carrying at Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost - , 2017 in '000)	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958 6,091 1,607,780	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables Bank balances Cash in hand Financial liabilities not measured	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading 584,330	Carrying at Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost - , 2017 in '000)	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958 6,091 1,607,780	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables Bank balances Cash in hand Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Long-term financing Trade and other payables	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading 584,330	Carrying at Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost - , 2017	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958 6,091 1,607,780 1,477,539 615,405	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables Bank balances Cash in hand Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Long-term financing Trade and other payables Unclaimed dividends	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading 584,330	Carrying at Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost - , 2017 in '000)	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958 6,091 1,607,780 1,477,539 615,405 6,326	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value Other financial assets Financial assets not measured at fair value Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits Other receivables Bank balances Cash in hand Financial liabilities not measured at fair value Long-term financing Trade and other payables	Fair value through profit & loss account - held-for-trading 584,330	Carrying at Loans and advances	44,631 7,171,208 mount Amortized cost - , 2017	44,631 7,171,208 Total (Rupees in '0 584,330 4,105 1,286,181 21,115 1,577 44,753 243,958 6,091 1,607,780 1,477,539 615,405	Level 1	Fair Value Level 2	Hierarchy Level 3	Total

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

39.3 Market risk management

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters while optimizing returns.

39.3.1 Interest rate risk management

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate risk arises from long and short-term borrowings from financial institutions. At the balance sheet date the interest rate risk profile of the Company's interest-bearing financial instruments is:

	Carrying amount			
	2018	2017		
Fixed rate instruments	Rupees i	in '000		
Financial assets	12,786	12,807		
Financial liabilities	1,392,209	850,521		
Variable rate instruments				
Financial liabilities				
- KIBOR based	3,829,250	3,188,938		
- LIBOR based	1,050,399	1,349,205		

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading, therefore, a change in interest rate at the reporting date would not affect profit and loss account.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rates had been 50 basis points higher / lower and all other variables were held constant, the Company's profit before tax for the year ended June 30, 2018 would decrease / increase by Rs. 24.4 million (2017: Rs. 22.69 million) determined on the outstanding balance at year end. This is mainly attributable to the Company's exposure to interest rates on its variable rate borrowings.

39.3.2 Foreign exchange risk management

Exposure to currency risk	20	18	2017		
•	Rupees	US Dollar	Rupees	US Dollar	
		Curre	ncy in '000		
Trade debts	2,663,225	21,938	440,281	4,193	
Bank Balances	19,894	164	16,313	155	
Foreign currency loans	(1,050,399)	(8,652)	(1,349,205)	(12,850)	
	1,632,720	13,450	(892,611)	(8,502)	
			2018	2017	
			Rı	upees	
Average rate			113.15	104.73	
Balance sheet date rate			121.40	105.00	



Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered into foreign currencies. The Company is exposed to foreign currency risk on sales, purchases and borrowings, which, are entered in a currency other than Pak Rupees.

At June 30, 2018, if the Rupee had weakened / strengthened by 5% against the US dollar with all other variables held constant, profit before tax for the year would have been higher / lower by Rs. 81.64 million (2017: higher / lower by Rs. 45.45 million) determined on the outstanding balance at year end. Profit / (loss) is sensitive to movement in Rupee / foreign currency exchange rates in 2018 than 2017 because of high fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates.

39.3.3 Equity price risk management

The Company's listed and unlisted equity securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Company manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total equity instruments. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Company's senior management on a regular basis. The Company's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions.

At the reporting date, the Company has exposure of Rs.13.476 million (2017: Rs. 13.476 million) to listed equity securities of an associate which is held for strategic rather than trading purpose.

At the balance sheet date, the Company have exposure of Rs. 3,676 million (2017: Rs. 3,716 million) to unlisted equity securities of subsidiaries which are held for strategic rather than trading purpose. At the balance sheet date, the exposure to listed equity securities at fair value was Rs. 315.213 million (2017: Rs.584.330 million). A decrease / increase of 5% in market prices would have an impact of approximately Rs. 15.761 million (2017: Rs. 29.217 million) on profit and loss for the year determined based on market value of investments at year end.

39.4	Financial instruments by category Financial assets - June 30, 2018	Loans & receivables	Fair value through profit & loss account - held- Rupees in '00	Total 0
	Long-term deposits	4,810	-	4,810
	Trade debts	3,533,973	-	3,533,973
	Loans	30,179	-	30,179
	Trade deposits	1,577	-	1,577
	Other receivables	63,547	-	63,547
	Other financial assets	-	315,213	315,213
	Bank balances	109,951	-	109,951
	Cash in hand	6,338	-	6,338
		3,750,375	315,213	4,065,588



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

	Loans & receivables	Fair value through profit & loss account - held- for-trading	Total
Financial assets		Rupees in '000	
- June 30, 2017			
Long-term deposits	4,105	-	4,105
Trade debts	1,286,181	-	1,286,181
Loans	21,115	-	21,115
Trade deposits	1,577	-	1,577
Other receivables	44,753	-	44,753
Other financial assets	-	584,330	584,330
Bank balances	243,958	-	243,958
Cash in hand	6,091	-	6,091
	1,607,780	584,330	2,192,110
		Financial liabilities measured at amortized	Total
		cost	1000
Financial liabilities - June 30, 2018		Rupees in	000
Long-term financing		1,677,084	1,677,084
Trade and other payables		843,639	843,639
Unclaimed dividends		11,080	11,080
Short-term borrowings		4,594,774	4,594,774
Interest / mark-up payable		44,631	44,631
		7,171,208	7,171,208
		Financial liabilities measured at amortized	Total
		cost	
Financial liabilities - June 30, 2017		Rupees in	'000
Long-term financing		1,477,539	1,477,539
Trade and other payables		615,405	615,405
Unclaimed dividends		6,326	6,326
Short-term borrowings		3,911,125	3,911,125
Interest / mark-up payable		41,436	41,436
		6,051,831	6,051,831



39.5 Fair value and categories of financial instruments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants and measurement date. Consequently, differences can arise between carrying values and the fair value estimates.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Company is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Company is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Company to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).



40. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The objective of the Company when managing capital, i.e., its shareholders' equity, is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and to maintain a strong capital base to support the sustained development of its businesses.

The Company manages its capital structure by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividend paid to shareholders or issue new shares.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Company monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including 'current and non-current borrowings' as shown in the balance sheet) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the balance sheet plus net debt.

The gearing ratios at June 30, 2018 and 2017 were as follows:

	2018 2017 Rupees in '000		
Total borrowings (note 7 & 11)	6,271,858	5,388,664	
Less: cash and bank balances (note 25)	(116,289)	(250,049)	
Net debt	6,155,569	5,138,615	
Total equity	11,070,683	9,923,532	
Total capital	17,226,252	15,062,147	
Gearing ratio	36%	34%	

There is no significant change in the gearing ratio of the Company as compared to the last year.

41. CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION

Spinning units	2018	2017
Total number of spindles installed	178,896	178,896
Total number of spindles worked per annum (average)	176,910	177,210
Number of shifts worked per day	3	3
Installed capacity of yarn converted into 20 counts based on 365 days (lbs.)	127,255,973	127,275,682
Actual production for the year after conversion into 20 counts (lbs.)	110,875,158	114,388,159
Ginning units		
Installed capacity to produce cotton bales	72,999	72,999
Actual production of cotton bales	-	11,918
Number of shifts	-	1
Capacity attained in (%)	-	17%



It is difficult to describe precisely the production capacity in spinning unit since it fluctuates widely depending on various factors such as count of yarn spun, spindles speed and twist etc. It also varies according to the pattern of production adopted in a particular year.

42. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company's core business is manufacturing and sale of yarn and it generates more than 90% of its revenue and profit from the production and sale of yarn. Decision making process is centralized at head office led by Chief Executive Officer who continuously is involved in day to day operations and regularly reviews operating results and assesses its performance and makes necessary decisions about resources to be allocated to the segments. Currently the Company has three yarn manufacturing units at Hyderabad, Karachi and Muzaffargarh. Owing to the similarity in nature of the products and services, nature of the production processes, type or class of customers for the products and services, the methods used to distribute the products and the nature of the regulatory environment, all the yarn producing units are aggregated into a single operating segment and the Company's performance is evaluated by the management on an overall basis, therefore these operational segments by location are not separately reportable segments.

43.	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	Number of employees			
		2018	2017		
	Average number of employees during the year	2,447	2,588		
	Number of employees as at June 30	2,553	2,669		
	Number of factory employees as at June 30	2,427	2,549		

43.1 Daily wage employees are not included in the above number of employees.

44. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The Board of Directors proposed a final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018 of Rs. 16 per share (2017: Rs. 13 per share) at their meeting held on October 05, 2018 for approval of members at the Annual General Meeting. These financial statements do not reflect this dividend payable which will be accounted for

45. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These unconsolidated financial statements have been authorized for issue on October 05,2018 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

46. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Corresponding figures have been rearranged or reclassified, where necessary, for the purpose of better presentation. No significant rearrangement or reclassification was made in these financial statements during the current year except that (i) unclaimed dividend as at June 30, 2017 amounting to Rs. 6.326 million previously disclosed under 'Trade and other payables' are now disclosed on the face of the statement of financial position to comply with requirement of Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017.

47. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupees in thousand.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed
Chief Executive Officer

Naveed Ahmed Director



Consolidated Annual Report 2018





CONTENTS

Consolidated key operating and financial results	78
Independent Auditor's Report to the Members	79
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	83
Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss	84
Consolidated Statement of other comprehensive income	85
Consolidated Statement of changes in equity	86
Consolidated Cash flow statement	87
Notes to the financial statement	22



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

Consolidated key operating and financial results

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Operating data						
Turn over	20,375,904	24,301,493	26,812,047	25,111,229	27,818,111	30,877,734
Less : commission	(353,707)	(267,068)	(251,980)	(180,566)	(244,919)	(247,448)
Sales (net)	20,022,197	24,034,425	26,560,067	24,930,663	27,573,192	30,630,286
Gross profit	3,630,687	2,487,947	2,184,056	1,937,179	2,641,910	3,013,451
Profit before tax	2,523,383	1,866,427	474,828	666,821	1,352,727	2,008,520
Profit after tax	2,547,734	1,996,643	299,887	449,069	1,035,345	1,781,697
Financial data						
Gross assets	12,698,532	20,272,036	19,391,820	20,984,661	21,984,382	25,641,644
Return on equity	28.51%	18.75%	2.81%	4.04%	8.65%	13.19%
Current assets	5,826,529	9,316,161	8,264,447	10,025,542	11,487,926	14,938,598
Shareholders equity	8,936,904	10,646,575	10,674,211	11,115,770	11,966,431	13,509,269
Long term debts and deferred liabilities	808,605	2,395,176	1,843,852	1,737,544	1,694,447	2,376,990
Current liabilities	2,950,413	7,227,675	6,873,757	8,131,347	8,323,504	9,755,385
Key ratios						
Gross profit ratio	18.13%	10.35%	8.22%	7.77%	9.58%	9.84%
Net profit	12.72%	8.31%	1.13%	1.80%	3.75%	5.82%
Debt / equity ratio	12:88	16:84	13:87	12:88	11:89	12:88
Current ratio	1.97	1.29	1.20	1.23	1.38	1.23
Earning per share (basic and diluted)	140.96	110.47	16.59	24.85	57.28	98.58
Dividend (percentage)						
- Cash	100% Int	150% Int	150% Int	50% Final	180% Final	-
- Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Specie dividend	100:09	-	-	-	-	-
Statistics						
Production (tons)	52,894	63,821	68,361	69,924	70,389	68,759



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited (the Holding Company) and its subsidiarycompanies (together the Group) which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at June 30, 2018, and the consolidated statement of profitand loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity, and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (collectively referred as consolidated financial statements).

In our opinion, theconsolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at June 30, 2018 and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidatedfinancial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidatedfinancial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Following are the key audit matters:

Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

1. Revenue Recognition

Revenue recognition policy has been explained in notes 4.14, and the related amounts of revenue recognized during the year are disclosed in note 27 to the consolidatedfinancial statements.

The Group generates revenue from sale of goods to domestic as well as export customers.

Revenue from the local (including indirect exports) and export sales is recognized when significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the customer.

We identified revenue recognition as key audit matter since it is one of the key performance indicators of the Group and because of the potential risk that revenue transactions may not have been recognized based on transfer of risk and rewards to the customers in line with the accounting policy adopted and may not have been recognized in the appropriate period.

Our audit procedures to assess the recognition of revenue, amongst others, included the following:

- obtained understanding and performed testingon design and implementation and operating effectiveness of controls designed to ensure that revenue is recognized in the appropriate accounting period and based on dispatch of goods to customers in case of local customers and on export of goods to customers outside Pakistan as evidenced by respective bills of lading;
- assessed appropriateness of the Group's accounting policies for revenue recognition in light of applicable accounting and reporting standards;
- checked, on a sample basis, specific local and export saletransactions with underlying documentation to assess whether revenue has been recognized in the correctaccounting period; andchecked on a sample basis whether the recorded local and export sales transactions were based on actual dispatch of goods or on exports, substantiated by supporting documents; and
- Tested timeliness of revenue recognition by comparing individual sales transactions before and after the year end to underlying documents.

2. Valuation of stock in trade

Stock-in-trade has been valued following an accounting policy as stated in note 4.8 and the related value of stock-in-trade are disclosed in note 19 to the consolidated financial statements. Stock-in-trade forms material part of the Group's assets comprising of around 28.79% of total assets.

The valuation of finished goods within stock-in-trade at cost has different components, which includes judgment in relation to the allocation of overheads costs, which are incurred in bringing the finished goods to its present location and condition. Judgmentsare also involved in determining the net realizable value (estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale) of stock-in-trade items in line with accounting policy.

Due to the above factors, we have considered the valuation of stock in trade as key audit matter.

Our audit procedures to address the valuation of stock-in-trade, included the following:

- obtained an understanding of mechanism of recording purchases and valuation of stock-in-trade;
- tested on a sample basis purchases with underlying supporting documents;
- verified the calculations of the actual overhead costs and checked allocation of labor and overhead costs to the finished goods;
- obtained an understanding of management's process for determining the net realizable value and checked:
- future selling prices by preforming a review of sales close to and subsequent to the year-end; and
- determination of cost necessary to make the sales
- checked the calculations of net realizable value of itemized list of stock-in-trade, on selected sample and compared the net realizable value with the cost to ensure that valuation of stock-in-trade is in line with the accounting policy.



Information Other than the ConsolidatedFinancial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in annual report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidatedfinancial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance or conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidatedfinancial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidatedfinancial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the annual report, If we conclude that there is a material misstatement of therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions as required under law. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidatedfinancial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidatedfinancial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidatedfinancial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we



- conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidatedfinancial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidatedfinancial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidatedfinancial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Naresh Kumar.

Date: October 06, 2018

Place: Karachi



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
Share capital and reserve	s			Non current assets			
Authorized share capital 45,000,000 ordinary share of Rs. 10 each	es	450,000	450,000	Property, plant and	14	10,638,926	10,431,373
Issued, subscribed and	6	400 727	180,737	equipment			
paid-up capital	O	180,737	100,737	Intangible assets	15	21,861	27,759
Reserves	7	7,000,157	6,999,444	Long-term investments	16	26,784	22,567
Unappropriated profit		6,328,375	4,786,250	Long-term deposits	17	15,475	14,757
		13,509,269	11,966,431			10,703,046	10,496,456
Non current liabilities				Current assets			
Long-term financing	8	1,813,143	1,193,821				
Deferred liabilities	9	563,847	500,626	Stores, spares and loose tools	18	578,782	527,318
		2,376,990	1,694,447	Stock-in-trade	19	7,384,547	6,550,142
				Trade debts	20	5,194,308	2,020,014
Current liabilities				Loans and advances	21	256,670	228,353
Trade and other payables	10	2,742,665	2,124,215	Trade deposits and short-term prepayments	22	4,374	28,879
Unclaimed dividend		11,080	6,326	Other receivables	23	183,261	98,705
Interest / mark-up payable	11	65,406	53,005			,	
Short-term borrowings	12	6,541,667	5,691,516	Other financial assets	24	317,838	994,123
Current portion of				Tax refundable	25	746,122	754,180
long-term financing	8	394,567	448,442	Cash and bank balances	26	272,696	286,212
Contingencies and		9,755,385	8,323,504			14,938,598	11,487,926
commitments	13						
		25,641,644	21,984,382			25,641,644	21,984,382

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer

Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer

Inadahmad

Naveed Ahmed Director



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
Sales - net	27	30,630,286	27,573,192
Cost of goods sold	28	(27,616,835)	(24,931,282)
Gross profit		3,013,451	2,641,910
Other income	29	654,869	124,080
		3,668,320	2,765,990
Distribution cost	30	(631,276)	(604,382)
Administrative expenses	31	(449,745)	(417,385)
Other operating expenses	32	(211,136)	(138,141)
Finance cost	33	(372,135)	(254,998)
		(1,664,292)	(1,414,906)
		2,004,028	1,351,084
Share of profit from associate - net of tax	16.1	4,492	1,643
Profit before taxation		2,008,520	1,352,727
Taxation	34	(226,823)	(317,382)
Profit for the year - attributable to ordinary share ho Holding Company	lders of the	1,781,697	1,035,345
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	35	98.58	57.28

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer Naveed Ahmed Director



2017

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	Rupees	s in '000
Profit for the year	1,781,697	1,035,345
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss		
Exchange loss on translation of balances of foreign subsidiary	713	(88)
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss		
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation - net of tax	(4,614)	(3,858)
Total comprehensive income for the year - attributable to ordinary share holders of the Holding Company	1,777,796	1,031,399

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer

Inadaumas

Naveed Ahmed Director

2018



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Reserves					
			Capital		Rev	enue	
	Issued, subscribed and paid up capital	Share premium	Merger reserve	Exchange translation reserve	General reserve	Unappropri ated profit	Total
	-		R	upees in '000'			
Balance at June 30, 2016	180,737	10,920	11,512	(468)	5,000,000	5,913,069	11,115,770
Total comprehensive income for the year							
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	1,035,345	1,035,345
Exchange loss on translation of balances of foreign subsidiary	-	-	-	(88)	-	-	(88)
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation -net of tax	-	-	-		-	(3,858)	(3,858)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	(88)	-	1,031,487	1,031,399
Transfer to general reserve	-	-	-	-	1,977,568	(1,977,568)	-
Transactions with owners of the Holding Company recorded directly in equity							
Final cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2016 @ Rs. 5 per share	-	-	-	-	-	(90,369)	(90,369)
Interim cash dividend for the period ended September 30, 2016 @ Rs. 5 per share	-	-	-	-	-	(90,369)	(90,369)
Balance at June 30, 2017	180,737	10,920	11,512	(556)	6,977,568	4,786,250	11,966,431
Total comprehensive income for the year							
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	1,781,697	1,781,697
Exchange loss on translation of balances of foreign subsidiary	-	-	-	713	-	-	713
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation - net of tax	-	-	-	-	-	(4,614)	(4,614)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-		_	713		1,777,083	1,777,796
Transactions with owners of the Holding Company recorded directly in equity							
Final cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2017 @ Rs. 13 per share		-		-	-	(234,958)	(234,958)
Balance at June 30, 2018	180,737	10,920	11,512	157	6,977,568	6,328,375	13,509,269

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer

Inadahmad

Naveed Ahmed Director



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
	Cash generated from operations Taxes paid - net	36	89,736 (228,248)	1,961,485 (411,807)
	Finance cost paid Gratuity paid		(359,734) (77,117)	(235,565) (72,308)
	Deposits refunded		(718)	
	Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		(576,081)	1,241,805
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
	Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment Payment for purchase of other financial assets Dividend received Net cash used in investing activities	14.2	(1,298,621) 44,191 633,594 5,796 (615,040)	(660,652) 53,747 (332,900) 2,268 (937,537)
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
	Long term finance obtained / (repaid) -net Dividend paid		565,447 (230,204)	(35,415) (200,085)
	Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities		335,243	(235,500)
	Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)		(855,878)	68,768
	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		(5,405,304)	(5,477,806)
	Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalent		(7,788)	3,734
	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	37	(6,268,971)	(5,405,304)

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer Naveed Ahmed Director



NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

1. THE GROUP AND ITS OPERATIONS

1.1 The "Group" consists of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited (the Holding Company), its subsidiaries and associates.

1.1.1 Holding Company

Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited (the Holding Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on July 23, 1957 as a public limited company under the repealed Companies Act 1913 (subsequently replaced by repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 and now Companies Act, 2017). Registered office of the Holding Company is situated at Office No. 508, 5th floor, Beaumont Plaza, Civil Lines, Karachi. The Holding Company is listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The principal activity of the Holding Company is manufacturing and sale of yarn. The manufacturing facilities of the Holding Company are located in Karachi, Hyderabad and Muzaffargarh. The addresses of these facilities are as follows:

Manufacturing Unit	Address
Hyderabad	P-1, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad, Sindh
Karachi	Plot Number 03 & 07, Sector 25, Korangi Industrial Area, Karachi.
Muzaffargarh	Muzaffargarh, Bagga Sher, District Multan
Faisalabad	Chak # 61 R/B, Mouza Bedianwala, Tehsil Jaranwala at 38-Km, Shaikhupura road, District Faisalabad
Lahore	Raiwand Road, Manga Mandi, Lahore

1.1.2 Subsidiary companies

Indus Lyallpur Limited - 100% owned

Indus Lyallpur Limited (ILL) is an unlisted public company limited by shares, incorporated in Pakistan on April 25, 1992 under the Repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017). Principal business of the ILL is manufacturing and sale of yarn. Its manufacturing facility is located at 38th Kilometer, Shaikhupura road, District Faisalabad in the province of Punjab. Registered office of the ILL is situated at Office No. 508, 5th floor, Beaumont Plaza, Civile Lines, Karachi

Indus Home Limited - 100% owned

Indus Home Limited (IHL) was incorporated in Pakistan as a public limited company on May 18, 2006 under the Repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 (now Companies Act, 2017). The registered office of the company is located at 174 Abu Bakar Block, New Garden Town, Lahore. The principal activities of the IHL are to manufacture and export the greige and finished terry cloth and other textile products. The manufacturing facility of the Company is located at Manga Mandi, Lahore. On November 21, 2013, the Holding Company acquired 75 million shares of Indus Home Limited from WestPoint Pakistan LLC for an aggregate purchase consideration of USD 12 million. As a result of the acquisition, the Holding Company acquired controlling interest in Indus Home Limited by way of 100% ownership.



Indus Home USA Inc. (100% owned by Indus Home Limited)

Indus Home USA Inc. was established during the year ended June 30, 2014. Its principal business activity is to act as commission agent to generate sales order in textile sector.

Indus Wind Energy Limited - 100% owned

Indus Wind Energy Limited is incorporated in Pakistan as a public unlisted company on February 21, 2015. Its principal business activity is to generate and sale electricity to the national grid.

1.1.3 Sunrays Textile Mills Limited - Associate

Sunrays Textile Mills Limited was incorporated in Pakistan on August 27, 1987 as a public limited company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Its shares are quoted on Pakistan Stock Exchange Limited. The Company is principally engaged in trade, manufacture and sale of yarn. The Company is also operating a ginning unit and an ice factory on leasing arrangements. The registered office of the Company is situated at Karachi. The mill is located at District Muzaffargarh, Dera Ghazi Khan Division, in the province of Punjab. The Holding Company has 0.99% shareholding and voting rights in the Company and it is regarded as an associate due to common directorship.

1.2 Significant transactions and events affecting the Group's financial position and performance

Following are most significant events that had impacted considerably the financial position and financial performance of the Group.

- Due to devaluation of Pakistani Rupee during the year ended June 30, 2018, the Group's income from exchange gain amounted to Rs.167.722 million with respect to transactions in foreign currencies and for receivables denominated in US Dollar (note 29)
- During the year the Group has received duty drawback of taxes of Rs. 120.25 million, on export sales, as per duty drawback of taxes order 2016-2017 and 2017-2018.
- After applicability of the Companies Act, 2017, certain amounts reported for the previous period are restated. For information please refer note 2.3

1.3 Basis of Consolidation

- The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and share of profit/loss from an associate company collectively referred to as "the Group" in these consolidated financial statements.
- Subsidiary companies are fully consolidated from the date on which more than 50% of voting rights are transferred to the Group or power to control them is established and excluded from consolidation from the date of disposal or when the control is lost.
- The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting year as of the Holding Company for the purpose of consolidation, using consistent accounting policies.



- The assets, liabilities, income and expenses of subsidiary companies are consolidated on a line by line basis.
- Material inter-group balances and transactions have been eliminated.
- Non-controlling Interest in equity of the subsidiary companies are measured at fair value as of the acquisition date of the subsidiaries.

1.4 Business Combination

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Holding Company, liabilities incurred by the Holding Company to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Company in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are recognized in profit and loss account as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognized at their fair value at the acquisition date.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. If, net amounts at the acquisition-date of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognized immediately in profit and loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the subsidiaries' net assets in the event of liquidation is measured at fair value at the date of the acquisition.

2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

2.1 These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under accounting and reporting standard as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as notified under the Companies Act, 2017 and provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 differ from the IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act, 2017 have been followed.

2.2 Basis of preparation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention as modified by:



- recognition of certain employee retirement benefits at net present value;
- recognition of certain financial instruments at fair value; and
- investment in associate accounted for under equity method

2.3 New amendments that are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018

The following amendments are effective for the year ended June 30, 2018. These amendments are either not relevant to the Group's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Effective from accounting periods beginning on or after:

Amendments to IAS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows' -Amendments as a result of the disclosure initiative January 01, 2017

Amendments to IAS 12 'Income Taxes' -

January 01, 2017

Recognition of deferred tax assets for unrealised losses

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs, which do not have a significant effect on the financial reporting of the Group and therefore have not been discussed here.

The Companies Act, 2017 (the Act) has also brought certain changes with regard to preparation and presentation of consolidated financial statements of the Group, which interalia include presentation of unclaimed dividend and dividend payable on the face of the statement of financial position.

Further, the disclosure requirements contained in the Fourth Schedule to the Act have been revised, resulting in the:

- elimination of duplicative disclosures with the IFRS disclosure requirements; and
- incorporation of significant additional disclosures.

2.4 New accounting standards / amendments and IFRS interpretations that are not yet effective

The following standards, amendments and interpretations are only effective for accounting periods, beginning on or after the date mentioned against each of them. These standards, interpretations and the amendments are either not relevant to the Group's operations or are not expected to have significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements other than certain additional disclosures.

Standards / Amendments / Interpretation

Effective date (accounting periods beginning on or after)

Amendments to IFRS 2 'Share-based Payment' - Clarification on the classification and measurement of share-based payment

January 01, 2018



IFRS 4 'Insurance Contracts': Amendments regarding the interaction of IFRS 4 and IFRS 9.

An entity choosing to apply the overlay approach retrospectively to qualifying financial assets does so when it first applies IFRS 9. An entity choosing to apply the deferral approach does so for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018.

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' - This standard will supersede IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement upon its effective date.

July 01, 2018

Amendments to IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' - Amendments regarding prepayment features with negative compensation and modifications of financial liabilities

January 01, 2019

IFRS 15 'Revenue from contracts with customer' - This standard will supersede IAS 18, IAS 11, IFRIC 13, 15 and 18 and SIC 31 upon its effective date.

July 01, 2018

IFRS 16 'Leases': This standard will supersede IAS 17 'Leases' upon its effective date.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' -Amendments regarding plan amendments, curtailments or settlements.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IAS 28 'Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures' - Amendments regarding long-term interests in an associate or joint venture that form part of the net investment in the associate or joint venture but to which the equity method is not applied.

January 01, 2019

Amendments to IAS 40 'Investment Property': Clarification on transfers of property to or from investment property

January 01, 2018. Earlier application is permitted.

IFRIC 23 'Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments': Clarifies the accounting treatment in relation to determination of taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates, when there is uncertainty over income tax treatments

January 01, 2019

Certain annual improvements have also been made to a number of IFRSs.



2.4.1 IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' Impact Assessment

IFRS 9 'Financial Instruments' was issued on July 24, 2017. This standard is adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan and is effective from accounting periods beginning on or after July 01, 2018.

Key requirements of IFRS 9 are as follows;

Classification and measurement of financial assets

- All recognized financial assets that are within the scope of IFRS 9 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value.
- Debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods.
- Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding are generally measured at fair value through other comprehensive income "FVTOCI".
- All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods.

In addition, under IFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognized in profit or loss.

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

With regard to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, 'IFRS 9 requires as follows:

The amount of change in the fair value of a financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of such changes in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss.

Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under IAS 39, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as fair value through profit or loss is presented in profit or loss.

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Impairment of financial assets

In relation to the impairment of financial assets, IFRS 9 requires an expected credit loss model, as opposed to an incurred credit loss model under IAS 39. The expected credit loss model requires an entity to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition. In other words, it is no longer necessary for a credit event to have occurred before credit losses are recognized.

2.4.2 Impact assessment of standards, amendments and interpretations

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application of except for IFRS 15 - Revenue From Contracts With Customers and IFRS 9- Financial Instruments. The Group is currently evaluating the impact of the said standard.

- 2.5 Other than the aforesaid standards, interpretations and amendments, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has also issued the following standards which have not been adopted locally by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:
 - IFRS 1 First Time Adoption of
 - IFRS 14 Regulatory Deferral
 - IFRS 17 Insurance Contracts

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, requires management to make estimates, assumptions and use of judgment that affect the application of policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses.

Estimates and judgments, if any, are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements or where judgment was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

- Provision for current tax and deferred tax (Notes 4.1, 9 and 34)
- Provision for staff retirement benefits (Notes 4.2, 9.2-9.6)
- Depreciation rates of property, plant and equipment (Note 14.1)
- Classification of investments (Notes 4.10,16 and 24)
- Net realizable value of stock-in-trade (Notes 4.8 and 19)
- Provision for impairment of trade debts and other receivables (Notes 4.9, 4.6.1, 20.4 and 23)
- Provision for slow moving stores and spares (Notes 4.7 and 18.2)
- Useful lives of intangibles (note 4.5.3, and 15)

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These have been consistently applied to all years presented unless otherwise stated.



4.1 Taxation

Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxability of certain income streams of the Group under presumptive / final tax regime at the applicable tax rates, remaining taxable income at the current rates of taxation under normal tax regime after taking into account tax credits and rebates available, if any, or on turnover at the specified rate or Alternative Corporate Tax as defined in section 113C of Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, whichever is higher.

Deferred

Deferred income tax is recognized using balance sheet liability method for all major temporary differences arising between tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits and taxable temporary differences will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits and taxable temporary differences will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered.

4.2 Employee benefits

4.2.1 Defined benefit plan

The Holding Company

The Holding Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme covering all its employees who have completed minimum qualifying period of service. Provisions are determined based on actuarial valuation conducted by a qualified actuary using Projected Unit Credit Method. Under this method cost of providing for gratuity is charged to profit and loss account so as to spread the cost over the service lives of the eligible employees in accordance with the actuarial valuation. Past-service costs are recognized immediately in profit and loss account and actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income.

Indus Lyallpur Limited

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme covering all its employees who have completed minimum qualifying period. Provisions are determined based on the actuarial valuation conducted by a qualified actuary using Projected Unit Credit Method. Under this method cost of providing for gratuity is charged to profit and loss account so as to spread the cost over the service lives of the eligible employees in accordance with the actuarial valuation. Past-service costs are recognized immediately in profit and loss account and actuarial gains and losses are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income.

Indus Home Limited

The Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for all its employees who are eligible under the scheme. Provision is made annually to cover the liability under the scheme. The latest actuarial valuation was carried on June 30, 2018, using projected unit credit method. Past service cost are recognized immediately in profit and loss. Acturial gains and losses are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income.

4.2.2 Compensated absences

The Holding Company and Indus Lyallpur Limited provide for compensated absences of its eligible employees on unavailed balance of leaves in the year in which the leaves are earned.

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

4.3 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received whether billed to the Group or not.

4.4 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred and are subsequently stated at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in statement of profit or loss over the period of borrowings using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Exchange gains and losses arising in respect of borrowings in foreign currency are added to the carrying amount of the borrowing.

4.5 Property, plant and equipment

4.5.1 Owned

Property, plant and equipment owned by the Group are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss if any, except for freehold and leasehold land which are stated at cost.

Depreciation is charged to income using the reducing balance method whereby cost of an asset is written-off over its estimated useful life at the rates given in note 14.1.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is recognized in the profit and loss account in the year the asset is derecognized.

In respect of additions and disposals during the year, depreciation is charged from the month of acquisition and upto the month preceding the month of disposal respectively.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to income during the year in which these are incurred.

Gains and losses on disposal of assets, if any, are recognized as and when incurred.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed periodically and adjusted, if appropriate, at each reporting date.

4.5.2 Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress (CWIP) is stated at cost less accumulated impairment if any. All expenditures connected to the specific assets incurred during the installation and construction period are carried under CWIP. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets are ready for their intended use.



4.5.3 Intangible assets

Intangible assets of the Company are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment loss if any. Amortisation is charged to profit and loss account using the reducing balance method at the rates given in note 15.1. The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any change in estimate being accounted for on prospective basis.

4.6 Impairment

4.6.1 Financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset or a group of assets is impaired. If any indication exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is higher of an asset's fair value less cost to sell and its value in use. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discontinued to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the assets. In determining fair value less cost to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used.

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is an objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred "loss event") and that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets carried at amortized cost are recognized in profit and loss account.

4.6.2 Non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that assets except deferred tax assets and inventories may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment loss is recognized in profit and loss account. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit and loss account.

4.7 Stores, spares and loose tools

These are valued at cost determined on moving average cost method less allowance for obsolete and slow moving items. Items in transit are valued at invoice values plus other charges incurred thereon.

4.8 Stock in trade

These are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined by applying the following basis:



Basis of valuation

Raw material Weighted average cost

Work in progress Weighted average cost of material and share of applicable overheads

Finished goods Weighted average cost of material and share of applicable overheads

Packing material Moving average cost

Waste and scrap Net realizable value

Stock in transit Accumulated cost till reporting date

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated cost of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

4.9 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are carried at original invoice amount less an estimate made for doubtful receivables based on review of indicators as discussed in note 4.6.1. Balances considered bad and irrecoverable are written off when identified.

4.10 Investments

4.10.1 Regular way purchase or sale of investments

All purchases and sales of investments are recognized using settlement date accounting. Settlement date is the date when the investments are delivered to or by the Group.

4.10.2 Investment in associate

Associate is an entity over which the Holding Company has significant influence, but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of 20% to 50% of the voting rights or common directorship.

Investments in associate are accounted for using equity method of accounting and initially are recognized at cost and subsequently adjusted to recognize the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. When the Group's share of losses exceeds its interest (carrying amount under equity method), the carrying amount of that interest is reduced to nil and the recognition of further losses is discontinued except to the extent that the Group has an obligation or has made payments on behalf of the investee.

4.10.3 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading

An investment that is acquired principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in prices is classified as "fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading".

Financial assets are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs except for financial assets carried 'at fair value through profit or loss'. Financial assets carried 'at fair value through profit or loss' are initially recognized at fair value and transaction costs are recognized in the profit and loss account.

Subsequent to initial recognition, equity securities designated by the management as 'at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading' are valued on the basis of closing quoted market prices available at the stock exchange.



All investments are de-recognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Net gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of financial assets carried 'at fair value through profit or loss - held-for-trading' are taken to the profit and loss account.

4.10.4 Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recorded at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates. Derivatives with positive impact at reporting date are included in 'other financial assets' and with negative impacts in 'trade and other payables' in the balance sheet. The resultant gains and losses are included in other income/ other operating expenses.

Derivatives financial instruments entered into by the Group do not meet the hedging criteria as defined by IAS 39, Financial Instruments: 'Recognition and Measurement'. Consequently hedge accounting is not used by the Group.

4.11 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognized in profit and loss account in the period in which they are incurred.

4.12 Foreign currencies

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Transactions in other than Pakistani Rupee are translated into reporting currency at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of transactions except for those covered by forward contracts, which are translated at contracted rates. At each reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the reporting date except for those covered by forward contracts, which are stated at contracted rates.

Gains and losses arising on retranslation are included in profit and loss account.

4.12.1 Foreign subsidiary

The assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiary are translated to Pakistani Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. The results of foreign subsidiary are translated at the average rate of exchange for the year. Resulting exchange gains and losses are recognised in other comprehensive income in the consolidated financial statements.

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

4.13 Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present, legal or constructive obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made. However, provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

4.14 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, and is recognized on the following basis:

- Sales are recorded when the significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the customers which coincide with the dispatch of goods to the customers for local sales and date of preparation of bill of lading for export sales.
- Income on bank deposits are recorded on time proportionate basis using effective interest rate.
- Dividend income is recognized when the right to receive the dividend is established.
- Duty drawbacks are recognised on receipt basis when there is reasonable assurance that these will be received.
- Gain from sale of securities is recognised in the period when these are sold.
- Gain on revaluation of foreign currency receivables and payables are determined and recognised based on rates prevalent on reporting dates and settlement date.

4.15 Financial instruments

All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at the time when the Group becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and derecognized when the Group loses control of the contractual rights that comprise of the financial assets and in case of financial liability when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Other particular recognition methods adopted by the Group are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item of financial instruments.

4.16 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and net amount is reported in the balance sheet if the Group has a legal right to offset the recognized amounts and also intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

4.17 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash, balances with banks on current, savings and deposit accounts and short-term borrowings excluding loans from directors and their spouses.



4.18 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Group's shareholders is recognized as a liability in the consolidated financial statements in the year in which the dividends are approved by the Group's shareholders / directors as appropriate.

4.19 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Holding Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Holding Company and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

4.20 Segment reporting

Segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes by the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The Group considers Chief Executive as its CODM who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments. On the basis of its internal reporting structure, the Group considers itself to be a single reportable segment; however, certain information about the Group's products, as required by the approved accounting standards, is presented in note 44 to these financial statements.

5. BUSINESS COMBINATION

In the previous years, the Holding Company subscribed the entire shareholding of Indus Wind Energy Limited comprising 25,000 ordinary shares of Rs. 10 each representing 100% of total issued share capital of Indus Wind Energy Limited at aggregate purchase consideration of Rs.250,000. At the time of subscription, the subsidiary company did not have any assets except for bank balances representing investment made by the Holding Company. As a result, no fair values were determined and the acquisition did not result in goodwill or bargain purchase gain.

6. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

2018 No. of	2017 shares		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
		Ordinary shares of Rs.10/- each			
9,637,116	9,637,116	fully paid in cash		96,371	96,371
		Other than cash:			
5,282,097	5,282,097	Issued to the shareholders	6.1	52,821	52,821
3,154,519	3,154,519	Issued as bonus shares		31,545	31,545
180,737	180,737			180,737	180,737

6.1 These shares were issued pursuant to the Scheme of Amalgamation with Yousuf Textile Mills Limited (YTML), determined as at October 01, 2004, in accordance with the agreed share-swap ratio.



- 6.2 There is no movement in issued, subscribed and paid-up capital during the year.
- 6.3 The Holding Company has only one class of ordinary shares which carry no right to fixed income. The holders are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Holding Company. All shares rank equally with regard to the Holding Company's residual assets.
- **6.4** The Holding Company has no reserved shares for issuance under options and sales contracts.

7.	RESERVES	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	Capital			
	Share premium Merger reserve Exchange translation reserve	7.1 7.2 7.3	10,920 11,512 157 22,589	10,920 11,512 (556) 21,876
	Revenue			
	General reserve		6,977,568	6,977,568
			7,000,157	6,999,444

- 7.1 This represents share premium received in year 2001 in respect of the issue of 3,639,960 right shares at a premium of Rs. 3/- per share.
- 7.2 Merger reserve represents excess of (a) assets of YTML over its liabilities merged with the Holding Company over (b) consideration to shareholders of YTML as per the Scheme of Amalgamation (Refer note 6.1).
- 7.3 This represents exchange translation reserve on translation of foreign subsidiary Indus Home USA Inc. (subsidiary of Indus Home Limited)

		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
8.	LONG-TERM FINANCING			
	Secured			
	From banking companies Less: Payable within one year	8.2 & 8.3	2,207,710 (394,567)	1,642,263 (448,442)

1,193,821

1,813,143



8.1 Details and movement are as follows:

8.1	Details and movement are as follows:				
		As at July 01, 2017	Acquired during the year	Repaid during the year	As at June 30, 2018
			Rupe	es in '000	
	Long-Term Financing	1,642,263	1,004,936	439,489	2,207,710
8.2	The particulars of above long-term loans are	as follows:			
				2018	
	Type and nature of loan		Amount outstanding	Mark up rate per annum	
			Rupees in '0	000	
	Long term finance facility (LTFF)		1,922,835	3 month KIBOR + 0.50% to 5.00%	Quarterly
	Term finances		284,875	2.50% to 7.00%	Quarterly and half
			2,207,710		yearly
			-	2017	
	Type and nature of loan		Amount outstanding	Mark up rate	
			Rupees in '0	000	
	Long term finance facility (LTFF)		1,015,245	2.50% to 7.00%	Quarterly and half yearly
	Term finances		627,018	3 month KIBOR + 0.50% to 0.75%	Quarterly
			1,642,263	0.1070	

- **8.3** These finances are secured by charge over property, plant and equipment of the Group.
- **8.4** There is no non-compliance of the financing agreements with banking companies which may expose the Group to penalties or early repayment.
- 8.5 Sanctioned amount on long term financing amounts to Rs. 5,960 million (2016: Rs. 5,737 million)



		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
9.	DEFERRED LIABILITIES			
	Deferred taxation	9.1	161,663	148,187
	Staff retirement gratuity:			
	- the Holding Company	9.2	230,814	210,024
	- Indus Lyallpur Limited	9.3	29,943	23,433
	- Indus Home Limited	9.4	140,689	118,982
	- Indus Wind Energy Limited	9.5	738	
			563,847	500,626

9.1 Deferred taxation

- unrealized export debtors

Movement for the year ended June 30, 2018	Opening balance	account	Recognized in statement of comprehensive income ees in '000)	Closing balance
Deductible temporary differences in respect of:				
Provision for:				
retirement benefitsprovision of stores and spare partsother financial assets	(37,725) (180) (2,788)	(5,795) (18) (9,594)	801 - -	(42,719) (198) (12,382)
Intangible Unutilized minimum tax paid Others	- (179,351) -	(169) 27,628 -	- - -	(169) (151,723) -
	(220,044)	12,052	801	(207,191)
Taxable temporary differences in respect of:				
- accelerated tax depreciation	363,911	(3,527)	-	360,384

4,320

148,187

4,150

12,675

801

8,470

161,663



Movement for the year ended June 30, 2017

Deductible temporary differences in respect of:

Provision for:

retirement benefitsprovision of stores and spare partsother financial assets	(24,966) (132) (155)	(12,847) (48) (2,633)	88 -	(37,725) (180) (2,788)
Unutilized minimum tax paid	(132,271)	(47,080)	-	(179,351)
	(157,524)	(62,608)	88	(220,044)
Taxable temporary differences in respect of:				
- accelerated tax depreciation	222,524	141,387	-	363,911
- unrealized export debtors	3,327	993		4,320
	68,327	79,772	88	148,187

9.1.1 The Group has not accounted for deferred tax on differences relating to its subsidiaries as the Holding Company does not have an intention to receive dividends or dispose off its investments in its subsidiaries in forseeable future. Deferred tax charge has been allocated as follows;

:	2018	2017
	Rupe	es in '000
	12,675 801	79,772 88
	13,476	79,860

9.1.2 Indus Home Limited - the Subsidiary Company

Profit and loss account
Other comprehensive income

The deferred tax liability recognized in the financial statements of the subsidiary relates to unrealized export debtors. The income of the subsidiary company falls under Final Tax Regime; accordingly no deferred tax in respect of fair value adjustments of assets and liabilities has been recognized in these consolidated financial statements.

9.2 Staff retirement gratuity - the Holding Company

The Holding Company operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for all its confirmed employees who have completed the minimum qualifying period of service. Provision is made to cover obligations under the scheme on the basis of valuation conducted by a qualified actuary. The latest valuation was conducted on June 30, 2018 using Projected Unit Credit Method. Details assumptions used and the amounts charged in these consolidated financial statements are as follows:



INDUS DYEING & IVIANUFACTURING CO	IVIPAINT LIIVIII	i ED
	2018	2017
Significant actuarial assumptions		
Discount rate (%)	9.00	7.75
Expected rate of increase in salary level (%)	8.50	6.75
Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation	7 years	7 years
Mortality rates assumed were based on the SLIC 2001-2005 m	ortality table.	
The rates for withdrawal from service and retirement on ill-heal country experience.	:h grounds are ba	ased on industry
	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
Present value of defined benefit obligation	230,814	210,024
Movement in net defined benefit obligation		
Balance at the beginning of the year	210,024	189,134
Recognized in profit and loss account		
Current service cost Interest cost	55,483 14,537	62,037 11,810
Pagagnizad in other comprehensive income	70,020	73,847
Recognized in other comprehensive income Actuarial gain on remeasurement of obligation	(4,329)	(488)
Benefits paid	(44,901)	(52,469)
Present value of defined benefit obligation as at June 30	230,814	210,024
Actuarial gains and losses		
Actuarial losses due to changes in demographic assumptions Actuarial loss / (gain) due to experience adjustments	13,439 (17,768)	- (488)

(488)

(4,329)



Sensitivity analysis

Reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amount shown below:

		Impact on c	lefined benefit	obligation
		Change in assumptions	Increase	Decrease
			(Rupee	s in '000)
	Discount rate	1%	(211,072)	254,053
	Salary growth rate	1%	253,938	(210,818)
9.3	Staff retirement gratuity - Indus Lyallpur Li Significant actuarial assumptions	imited	2018	2017
	Discount rate (%)		9.00	7.75
	Expected rate of increase in salary level (%)		8.00	6.75
	Weighted average duration of defined benefit	obligation	10 years	8 years

Mortality rates assumed were based on the SLIC 2001-2005 mortality table.

The rates for withdrawal from service and retirement on ill-health grounds are based on industry / country experience. 2018 2017

Rupees in '000 Present value of defined benefit obligation 29,943 23,433 Movement in net defined benefit obligation Balance at the beginning of the year 23,433 20,168 Recognized in profit and loss account Current service cost 11,840 9,915 1,460 Interest cost 1,257 13,300 11,172 Recognized in other comprehensive income Actuarial (gain) / loss on remeasurement of obligation 2,400 (2,251)Benefits paid (9,190)(5,656)Present value of defined benefit obligation as at June 30 29,943 23,433 Actuarial gains and losses Actuarial loss / (gain) due to experience adjustments 2,400 (2,251)

Annual Report 2018 107



9.4

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Sensitivity analysis

Reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amount shown below:

Impact on defined benefit obligation		
•	Increase	Decrease
	(Rupe	es in '000)
%	(26,637)	33,948
%	33,948	(26,581)
	2018	2017
	9	8
	8	7
1	8 years	8 years
	ge in ptions	ge in Increase (Rupee (26,637) 33,948 2018

The rates for withdrawal from service and retirement on ill-health grounds are based on industry / country experience. 2018 2017

Mortality rates assumed were based on the SLIC 2001-2005 mortality table.

Rupees in '000

Present value of defined benefit obligation	140,689	118,982
Movement in net defined benefit obligation		
Balance at the beginning of the year Recognized in profit and loss account	118,982	95,919
Current service cost Interest cost	30,392 8,598	24,297 6,440
Recognized in other comprehensive income	38,990	30,737
Actuarial loss on remeasurement of obligation Benefits paid	5,743 (23,026)	6,509 (14,183)
Present value of defined benefit obligation as at June 30 Actuarial gains and losses	140,689	118,982
Actuariai gains and iosses		
Actuarial loss due to experience adjustments	5,743	6,509



Sensitivity analysis

Reasonable possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit

	Impact on d	efined benefit o	bligation
	Change in assumptions	Increase	Decrease
	•	(Rupees	s in '000)
Discount rate	1%	(130,716)	152,279
Salary growth rate	1%	152,730	(130,126)

9.5 Staff retirement gratuity - Indus Wind Energy Limited

Management has assessed that had an actuarial valuation been carried out, the resulting provision calculated as at June 30, 2018 would not have been materially different than reflected in these consolidated financial statements.

The expected gratuity expense for the next year amounted to Rs. 76.7 million. This is the amount by which defined benefit liability is expected to increase.

9.6 Risks to which the schemes maintained by the Group is exposed are as follows such as:

Salary risk

The risk that the final salary at the time of cessation of service is higher than what was assumed. Since the benefit is calculated on the final salary, the benefit amount increases similarly.

Mortality / withdrawal risk

The risk that the actual mortality / withdrawal experience is different. The effect depends upon the beneficiaries' service / age distribution and the benefit.

Longevity risk

The risk arises when the actual lifetime of retirees is longer than expectation. This risk is measured at the plan level over the entire retiree population.

2018

			2010	2017
		Note	Rupees	in '000
10.	TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES		·	
	Creditors		320,110	249,225
	Accrued liabilities		1,730,458	1,320,735
	Foreign bills payable		104,158	80,363
	Infrastructure cess		358,376	293,459
	Workers' Profits Participation Fund	10.1	31,512	75,641
	Workers Welfare Fund		602	1,589
	Advance from customers		103,132	31,869
	Withholding tax payable		8,888	7,975
	Others		85,429	63,359
			2,742,665	2,124,215



		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
10.1	Workers' Profits Participation Fund			
	Balance at beginning of the year		75,641	36,969
	Allocation for the year		96,537	75,656
	Interest charged during the year on the funds utilized by the Group	33	445	569
			172,623	113,194
	Payments made during the year		(141,111)	(37,553)
	Balance at end of the year		31,512	75,641
11.	INTEREST / MARK-UP PAYABLE	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
	On secured loans from banking companies			
	Long-term financingShort-term borrowings		15,041 50,365	19,817 33,188
			65,406	53,005
12.	SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS			
	From banking companies - secured			
	Running finance / cash finance arrangements Finance against import / export	12.1 12.2	4,454,243 2,087,424	4,232,550 1,458,966
		12.3	6,541,667	5,691,516

- 12.1 These carry mark-up ranging from 1 week KIBOR plus 0.05% to 3 month KIBOR + 0.05% to 1% (2017: 1 week KIBOR + 0.02% to 1% and 3 month KIBOR + 0.02% to 1%). These are secured against charge over current assets of the Group with upto 25% margin.
- 12.2 These carry mark-up ranging from 0.25% to 2.2% (2017: 3 month LIBOR + 1% to 3 month LIBOR + 2.25%) on foreign currency borrowing amount. These arrangements are secured against charge over current assets of the Group.
- **12.3** The Group has aggregate short-term borrowing facilities amounting to Rs. 16,604 million (2017: Rs. 13,454 million) from various commercial banks.



13. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

13.1 Contingencies

13.1.1 Under the Gas Infrastructure Development Cess Act, 2011, Government of Pakistan levied Gas Infrastructure Development Cess (GIDC) on gas bills at the rate of Rs. 13 per MMBTU on all industrial consumers. In the month of June 2012, the Federal Government revised GIDC rate from Rs. 13 per MMBTU to Rs. 100 per MMBTU and further increased from Rs.100 per MMBTU to Rs. 200 per MMBTU in July 2014.

The Holding Company filed a suit before the High Court of Islamabad, challenging the applicability of Gas Infrastructure Cess Act 2011. The Islamabad High Court has restrained the Federation and gas companies from recovering GIDC over and above Rs. 13 per MMBTU. On August 22, 2014, the Supreme Court of Pakistan declared that the levy of GIDC as a tax was not levied in accordance with the Constitution and hence not valid.

In September 2014, the Federal Government promulgated Gas Infrastructure Cess Ordinance No. VI of 2014 to circumvent earlier decision of the Supreme Court on the ground that GIDC was a 'Fee' and not a 'Tax'. In May 2015, the said Ordinance was approved by the Parliament and became an Act.

Following the imposition of the said Act, many consumers filed a petition in Honorable Sindh High Court and obtained stay order against the Act passed by the Parliament. On October 26, 2016, the learned single Judge of Honorable High Court of Sindh had passed an order to refund / adjust the GIDC collected in the future bills of the respective plaintiff. In other similar case, the said order was stayed by the Honorable Sindh High Court through order dated November 10, 2016. The Holding Company intervened in the aforementioned case for clarification and the decision of Court is pending.

In view of aforementioned developments, the Group on prudent basis, recognized provision for GIDC as at June 30, 2018 amounting to Rs. 758.100 million (2017: Rs. 627.747 million) in these financial statements.

The management has only recorded provision by way of abundant precaution and management has not passed the burden of GIDC to its customers.

13.1.2 A show cause notice bearing No. DCIR/E&Cunit-01/CREST/Zone-I/LTU/2018 dated June 11, 2018 was issued to the Holding Company in respect of inadmissible input claim on the purchase invoices of cement, steel and varnish, packing material and Crest discrepancies involving sales tax amount of Rs. 75.99 million. A detailed reply has been submitted by the management, however the case is pending for the decision by the Tax Authorities. The tax advisor of the Holding Company is confident that the above said matter will be decided in favor of the Holding Company.



2018 2017 Rupees in '000

40.4.0			
13.1.3	Claim of arrears of social security contribution not acknowledged, appeal is pending in honorable High Court of	453	453
	Sindh. The management is hopeful for favorable outcome.	400	400
13.1.4	Guarantees issued by banks in favour of custom	3,817	3,817
	authorities on behalf of the Group		
13.1.5	Guarantees issued by banks in favour of gas and electric	279,460	234,167
	distribution companies		
13.1.6	Bank guarantees against payment of infrastructure cess	328,042	308,196
13.1.7	Bank guarantees in favour of Collector of Customs	3,040	
13.1.8	Bank guarantees in favour of Government of Sindh	43,154	2,625
13.2	Commitments		
13.2	Commitments		
13.2	Commitments Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment,		
13.2		1,862,873	1,044,075
13.2	Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment,	1,862,873	<u>1,044,075</u> 73,917
13.2	Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment, stores and spares and raw cotton purchases		
13.2	Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment, stores and spares and raw cotton purchases Civil work contracts	12,832	73,917
13.2	Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment, stores and spares and raw cotton purchases Civil work contracts Bills discounted	12,832 32,050	73,917
13.2	Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment, stores and spares and raw cotton purchases Civil work contracts Bills discounted Foreign currency forward contracts - Sale Foreign currency forward contracts - Purchase	12,832 32,050 438,854	73,917 50,333 643,503
13.2	Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment, stores and spares and raw cotton purchases Civil work contracts Bills discounted Foreign currency forward contracts - Sale Foreign currency forward contracts - Purchase Post dated cheques in favour of:	12,832 32,050 438,854 6,801	73,917 50,333 643,503 37,824
13.2	Letters of credit against property, plant and equipment, stores and spares and raw cotton purchases Civil work contracts Bills discounted Foreign currency forward contracts - Sale Foreign currency forward contracts - Purchase	12,832 32,050 438,854	73,917 50,333 643,503

13.3 The Company has total unutilised facility limit against letters of credit aggregating to Rs 18.97 billion as of reporting date.



PROPERTY PLANT AND FOLIPMENT	FOLIPMENT					Note	2018 20 Rupees in '000	2017 1 '000 د
Operating fixed assets Capital work-in-progress						14.1 14.4	10,429,941 208,985	10,304,698 126,675
							10,638,926	10,431,373
Operating fixed assets				2018		1		
Particulars	Cost at July 1, 2017	Additions/ (disposal) during the year	Cost at June 30, 2018	Accumulated depreciation at July 1, 2017	Depreciation/ (adjustment) for the year	Accumulated depreciation at June 30, 2018	Carrying value at June 30, 2018	Dep. Rate
	v			Rupees in '000' -			^	%
Owned								
Freehold land	220,101	ı	220,101	ı	ı	•	220,101	
Leasehold land	143,359	4,848	148,207	1	1,627	1,627	146,580	•
Factory buildings	2,271,752	41,945	2,313,697	825,519	97,263	922,782	1,390,915	5-10
Non-factory buildings	177,606	•	177,606	103,028	7,458	110,486	67,120	10
Office building	110,316	20,100	130,416	21,072	16,158	37,230	93,186	5-10
Plant and machinery	12,839,175	829,914 (254,523)	13,414,566	5,515,418	765,129 (189,034)	6,091,513	7,323,053	10
Electric installations	230,170	9,788	239,958	113,513	11,890	125,403	114,555	10
Power generators	877,154	236,044 (8,979)	1,104,219	313,628	57,229 (7,153)	363,704	740,515	10
Factory equipment	172,568	1,103	173,671	49,064	12,195	61,259	112,412	10
Office equipment	41,729	2,718 (188)	44,259	16,309	3,951 (137)	20,123	24,136	10-30
Furniture and fixtures	56,678	5,215 (9,453)	52,440	18,771	3,923 (7,309)	15,385	37,055	10
Vehicles	274,312	64,636 (20,997)	317,951	133,900	34,986 (11,248)	157,638	160,313	20
June 30, 2018	17,414,920	1,216,311 (294,140)	18,337,091	7,110,222	1,011,809 (214,881)	7,907,150	10,429,941	

Annual Report 2018

4.

14.1



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

				2017				
Particulars	Cost at July 1, 2016	Additions/ (disposal) during the year	Cost at June 30, 2017	Accumulated depreciation at July 1, 2016	Depreciation/ (adjustment) for the year	Accumulated depreciation at June 30, 2017	Carrying value at June 30, 2017	Dep. Rate
	· ·			Rupees in '000'			^ -	%
Owned								
Freehold land	220,701	(009)	220,101	1		•	220,101	
Leasehold land	52,035	91,324	143,359				143,359	
Factory buildings	2,263,085	8,667	2,271,752	652,858	172,661	825,519	1,446,233	5-10
Non-factory buildings	177,606		177,606	94,742	8,286	103,028	74,578	10
Office building	110,316		110,316	16,375	4,697	21,072	89,244	5-10
Plant and machinery	12,564,770	407,925 (133,520)	12,839,175	4,874,751	733,820 (93,153)	5,515,418	7,323,757	10
Electric installations	229,674	496	230,170	100,649	12,864	113,513	116,657	10
Power generators	834,261	123,855 (80,962)	877,154	310,325	52,339 (49,036)	313,628	563,526	10
Factory equipment	172,550	2,980 (2,962)	172,568	37,026	13,351 (1,313)	49,064	123,504	10
Office equipment	38,703	3,801 (775)	41,729	12,678	4,305 (674)	16,309	25,420	10-30
Furniture and fixtures	51,589	5,089	56,678	14,806	3,965	18,771	37,907	10
Vehicles	263,347	35,534 (24,569)	274,312	118,343	32,261 (16,704)	133,900	140,412	20
June 30, 2017	16,978,637	679,671 (243,388)	17,414,920	6,232,553	1,038,549 (160,880)	7,110,222	10,304,698	



2018 2017 Note ------Rupees in '000'------

14.1.1 Allocation of depreciation

Manufacturing expense Administrative expense 28.2 **962,166** 31 **49,643**

988,209 50,340

1,011,809 1,

9 1,038,549

14.2 Disposals of operating fixed assets:

Particulars	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Net book value	Sale proceed	Gain / (loss)	Particulars of buyers	M ode of disposal
		R uj	pees in '000	·			
Plant and machinery							
Autocone Schalaforst	20,749	(12,912)	7,837	8,096	259	Gulf Textile	Negotiation
Autoconer Schalaforst	31,360	(26,021)	5,339	1,500	(3,839)	MKM Textile Int.	Negotiation
Ring Frames	51,105	(38,765)	12,340	7,200	(5,140)	AJ Textile Mills	Negotiation
Machconer Savio 64 Spindles	5,006	(4,025)	981	632	(349)	Muhammad Kamran	Negotiation
Ring Frames	12,673	(9,613)	3,060	1,200	(1,860)	Nagra Spin Mills PVT Limited	Negotiation
Autocone Schalaforst	17,127	(13,470)	3,657	2,874	(783)	Gulf Textile	Negotiation
Schalaforst	17,021	(13,452)	3,569	2,310	(1,259)	Gulf Textile	Negotiation
Capio Slub Device	4,524	(3,575)	949	170	(779)	Muhammad Kamran	Negotiation
Dyeing Bleach Line	84,624	(58,018)	26,606	3,100	(23,506)	Akram Trading	Auction
,	244,189	(179,851)	64,338	27,082	(37,256)		
Vehicles							
Honda Prosmatec	2,090	(1,516)	574	600	26	Ghulam Murtaza	Negotiation
Honda Prosmatec	2,511	(746)	1,765	2,100	335	Insurance Claim	Negotiation
Suzuki Cultus Vxrii-16 LEB 5823	1,138	(302)	836	1,138	302	Qazi Tariq	Negotiation
Honda City 16 BFG 474	1,526	(366)	1,160	1,526	366	Adnan Sheikh	Negotiation
Honda City Prosmatic Aspire16 LED 1978	1,841	(441)	1,400	1,841	441	Yasir Qureshi	Negotiation
Suzuki Mehran VXR-16 LEH 6081	725	(151)	574	580	6	Saqib Minhas	Negotiation
ı	9,830	(3,522)	6,309	7,784	1,475		
Furnitures & fixtures							
Office furniture	9,422	(7,288)	2,134	165	(1,969)	Zubair Kabari	Negotiation
Power generators							
Caterpillar Generator	8,979	(7,153)	1,826	1,900	74	Gulzar Traders	Negotiation
Other (assets having net book value of less than Rs. 500,000)	21,719	(17,067)	4,652	7,260	2,608	Various	Negotiation
2018	294,139	(214,881)	79,259	44,191	(35,068)		
2017	243,388	(160,880)	82,508	53,747	(28,761)		



14.3 Particulars of immovable property (i.e. land and building) in the name of Group are as follows:

Location	Usage of immovable property	Total Area (In acres)	Covered Area (In sq.ft)
Land:			
Chak # 61 R/B, Mouza Bedianwala, Tehsil Jaranwala at 38-Km, Sheikhpura Road, Dist. Faisalabad	Manufacturing facility	26.00	415,898
Korangi mill , Karachi- Plot # 3 and 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi	Manufacturing facility and labour colony	12.50	544,500
Hyderabad mill - Plot No. P-1 & P-5, S.I.T.E, Hyderabad	Manufacturing facility and labour colony	29.00	1,263,240
Nooriabad - Plot # K-31 and K-32 , Nooriabad	Held for business expansion	40.00	1,742,400
Shujabad- Railway Road, Shujabad	Held for business expansion	15.64	681,442
Naseerpur- Adda Pira Ghayaib, Mototly Road	Manufacturing facility	8.28	360,459
Muzaffargarh Mill- Bagga Sher, Khan pur Shumail, District Multan	Manufacturing facility and labour colony	30.86	1,344,371
Lahore- 2.5 Kilometr off Manga Raiwind Road, Lahore	Held for business expansion	15.80	688,248
Raiwand Road, Manga Mandi, Lahore	Manufacturing Unit	353.00	986,833
Factory and non factory buildings:			
Korangi Mill- Plot # 3 and 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi	Manufacturing facility and labour colony	7.32	318,925
Hyderabad Mill- Plot # P-1 & P-5, S.I.T.E. Hyderabad	Manufacturing facility	16.65	725,505
Muzaffargarh Mill- Bagga sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan	Manufacturing facility	12.13	528,477
Korangi Mill- Plot # 3 and 7, Sector 25, Korangi, Karachi	Manufacturing facility and labour colony	1.18	51,722
Hyderabad Mill- Plot # P-1 & P-5, S.I.T.E. Hyderabad	Manufacturing facility and labour colony	4.71	205,206
Muzaffargarh Mill- Bagga sher, Khan pur Shumali, District Multan	Manufacturing facility and labour colony	1.79	78,021
Office building:			
Lahore- 174, Abu Bakar Block, New Garden Town Lahore	Held for business expension	0.09	3,750
Karachi- Office# 508, 5th Floor, Beaumont Plaza, Karachi	Office use	0.14	5,946



			Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
14.4	Capital work-in-progress				
	Civil work Plant and machinery Vehicles			197,159 1,138 10,688	126,675 - -
			14.4.1	208,985	126,675
14.4.1	Capital work-in-progress	Civil work	Plant and machinery	Vehicles	Total
			(Rupees	'000)	
	As at June 30, 2016	39,023	101,430	5,241	145,694
	Additions during the year	107,133	123,027	4,640	234,800
	Transferred to operating fixed assets	(19,481)	(224,457)	(9,881)	(253,819)
	As at June 30, 2017	126,675	-	-	126,675
	Additions during the year	118,678	1,138	10,688	130,504
	Transferred to operating fixed assets	(48,194)			(48,194)
	As at June 30, 2018	197,159	1,138	10,688	208,985
15.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
13.	INTANOIDEE AGGETG				
	Intangibles under use - Software Intangibles under implementation - Soft	ware	15.1	13,762 8,099	19,660 8,099
				21,861	27,759
15.1	Intangibles under use - Software				
	Year ended June 30 Net book value as at July 1			19,660	4,633
	Additions		15.1.1	- (E 000)	18,241
	Amortisation for the year		15.1.1	(5,898)	(3,214)
	Net book value as at June 30 At June	9 30		13,762	19,660
	Cost			25,595	25,595
	Accumulated amortisation			(11,833)	(5,935)
	Net book value			13,762	19,660
	Annual amortisation rate			30%	30%

Annual Report 2018 117



15.1.1 Amortisation for the year has been charged to administrative expenses.

15.2 Intangibles under implementation - Software

As at June 30, 2017	8,099
Additions during the year	-
Transferred to intangible assets	-
As at June 30, 2018	8,099

16.	LONG-TERM INVESTMENT	Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
	Investment in associate	16.1	26,784	22,567
16.1	Investment in associate - Sunrays Textile Mills Limited			
	Cost		1,716	1,716
	Share of post acquisition profits:			
	Opening Dividend received Share of profit from associate for the year		20,851 (275) 4,492 25,068	19,895 (687) 1,643 20,851
			26,784	22,567
	Number of shares held Ownership interest Market value (Rupees in '000) Cost of investment (Rupees in '000)		68,654 0.99% 11,702 1,716	68,654 0.99% 13,559 1,716

- **16.1.1** The existence of significant influence by the Company is evidenced through common directorship in the associate.
- **16.1.2** Summarized financial highlights as at and for the year ended June 30 are as follows:



		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
		14010	Маросо	000
	Non-current assets Current assets		1,508,583 4,196,080	1,185,009 2,859,535
	Total assets		5,704,663	4,044,544
	Non-current liabilities Current liabilities		588,777 2,410,387	89,440 1,500,405
	Total liabilities		2,999,164	1,589,845
	Net assets		2,705,499	2,454,699
	Net assets		2,705,499	2,454,699
	Percentage holding		0.99%	0.99%
	Share in net assets		26,784	24,302
	Revenue		4,952,171	4,256,597
	Comprehensive income for the year		278,400	141,738
17.	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS			
	Electricity Others		12,791 2,684	10,502 4,255
			15,475	14,757
		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
18.	STORES, SPARES AND LOOSE TOOLS			
	Stores, spares and loose tools Less: provision for slow moving and obsolete stock	18.1 18.2	625,690 (46,908)	577,517 (50,199)
			578,782	527,318

^{18.1} It include stores and spares in transit amounting to Rs. 154.56 million (2017: Rs. 93.73 million).



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
18.2	Movement in provision for slow moving & obs	solete stock		
	Opening balance Provision for the year Reversal of provision		50,199 3,711 (7,002)	45,399 4,800 -
	Closing Balance		46,908	50,199
19.	STOCK-IN-TRADE			
	Raw material - in hand - in transit		4,621,507 797,914	4,438,861 291,168
	Work-in-process Finished goods Packing material Waste	19.1	5,419,421 811,992 1,025,684 54,760 72,690	4,730,029 671,686 1,034,081 44,621 69,725
			7,384,547	6,550,142
19.1	The stock of finished goods have been written do million (2017: Rs. 5.6 million).	wn to their net rea	alizable values b	y Rs. 1.07
		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
20.	TRADE DEBTS			
	Considered good			
	Secured			
	Foreign debtors Local debtors	20.1 & 20.2	4,201,258 -	933,467 87,346
	Unsecured		4,201,258	1,020,813
	Local debtors		993,050	999,201
			5,194,308	2,020,014
	Less: provision for doubtful debts		-	
		20.3	5,194,308	2,020,014

20.1 The amount of export sales in repect of outstanding trade debts along with foreign jurisdiction is below:

Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited



201	8	2017	•
 Debt	Sale	Debt	Sale
 	Rupe	es in 000	
3,912,911	8,058,064	802,286	5,596,167
288,347	397,433	131,181	243,455
4,201,258	8,455,497	933,467	5,839,622

All these trade debts are secured against letters of credit.

- **20.2** These are secured against letters of credit in favour of the Group.
- **20.3** Trade debts consist of a large number of customers, spread across geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial condition of credit customers.

	Note	2018 2017 Rupees in '000	
20.4 Aging of debtors			
From 1 to 30 days		1,086,127	1,380,819
From 30 to 90 days		1,141,709	488,232
From 90 to 180 days		1,522,343	146,090
From 180 to 360 days More than 360 days		1,443,175 954	2,890 1,983
		5,194,308	2,020,014
21. LOANS AND ADVANCES			
Considered good			
Loans to staff	21.2	39,353	26,966
Advance income tax - net Advances to:	21.1	132,045	108,433
- Suppliers		32,483	50,513
- Employees- Others		1,790 50,999	5,194 37,247
Culore		85,272	92,954
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		256,670	228,353
21.1 Advance income tax - net			
Advance income tax		323,673	313,097
Less: Provision for taxation Less: Workers' Welfare Fund	21.1.1	(182,622) (9,006)	(196,294) (8,370)
		132,045	108,433

Annual Report 2018



21.1.1 Prior to certain amendments made through the Finance Acts of 2006 & 2008, Workers Welfare Fund (WWF) was levied at 2% of the total income assessable under the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 excluding incomes falling under the Final Tax Regime (FTR). Through Finance Act, 2008, an amendment was made in Section 4(5) of the WWF Ordinance, 1971 (the Ordinance) whereby WWF liability is applicable at 2% of the higher of the profit before taxation as per the accounts or declared income as per the return.

Aggrieved by the amendments made through the Finance Acts, certain stakeholders filed petition against the changes in the Lahore High Court which struck down the aforementioned amendments to the Ordinance in 2011. However, the Company together with other stakeholders also filed the petition in the Sindh High Court which, in 2013, decided the petition against the Company and other stakeholders. Management has filed a petition before the Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan against the decision of the Sindh High Court.

Honourable Supreme Court of Pakistan has passed an order dated November 10, 2016 that the Workers' Welfare Fund (WWF) is a fee, not a tax. Hence, the amendments made through Finance Acts, 2006 and 2008 have been declared invalid in the said order. Therefore, the management believes that in the light of the aforementioned judgement, all cases pertaining to WWF, pending for adjudication would be decided in the favour of the Group. The management has filed an application for rectification order amounting to Rs. 130.15 million for the years from 2010 to 2014 contending the fact that they had erroneously paid WWF despite of having exemption available to them.

21.2	These are interest free and secured against grautity e	entitlement.	2018	2017
		Note	Rupees	s in '000
22.	TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT-TERM PREPAYME			
	Considered good			
	Security deposits		4,302	11,785
	Prepayments		72	17,094
			4,374	28,879
23.	OTHER RECEIVABLES			
	Considered good			
	Cotton short weight claims		36,220	13,175
	Rebate refundable		68,877	63,138
	Others		63,274	20,859
	Derivative financial asset		14,890	1,533
			183,261	98,705
24.	OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS			
	At fair value through profit and loss - held for trace	ling		
	Investment in ordinary shares of listed companies	24.1	82,785	126,958
	Investment in units of mutual funds	24.1	232,428	607,563
	Held to maturity investments			
	Treasury bills - Government of Pakistan	24.2	_	206.977
	Term deposit receipts	24.3	2,625	52,625
			317,838	994,123

Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited



2018 2017 Note Rupees in '000

24.1 Market value of other financial assets Investment in ordinary shares of listed companies

2018 2017 Number of shares

42,000	42,000	Bestway Cement Limited	5,502	9,203
-	160,000	Engro Fertilizers Limited	-	8,838
40,000	45,000	Engro Corporation Limited	12,554	14,666
30,000	30,000	Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	2,967	2,479
15,000	15,000	Habib Bank Limited	2,497	4,037
2,050,000	1,850,000	K-Electric Limited	11,644	12,765
13,304	3,304 11,088 Pakistan State Oil Company Limited		4,235	4,295
10,000	10,000 10,000 Pak Elektron Limited		355	1,103
		Pakistan International Airlines		
100,000	100,000	Corporation Limited	409	584
193,900	193,900	Pioneer Cement Limited	9,086	25,207
25,950	25,950	Sitara Chemical Industries Limited	9,558	11,538
141,900	136,900	United Bank Limited	23,978	32,243
			82,785	126,958

Investment in units of mutual funds

			2018	2017
2018	2017		Rupees	s in '000
Number	of units			
-	-	ABL Cash Fund	-	-
-	19,959,482	ABL Income Fund	-	200,301
2,163	2,163	HBL Money Market Fund	232	220
1,081	1,081	HBL Cash Fund (Formerly PICIC Cash Fund)	115	109
-	3,965,107	Meezan Cash Fund		250,001
266	266	Meezan Sovereign Fund	14	14
497,400	497,400	Meezan Income Fund 31,		38,006
9,917	9,917	NAFA Government Security Liquid Fund	106	101
-	11,013,815	NAFA Money Market Fund	-	108,580
100,000	100,000	NAFA Islamic Active Allocation Plan-V	8,965	9,868
1,803,098	3,505	UBL Liquidity Plus Fund	191,482	353
104	104 UBL Money Market Fund		11	10
		_		
			232,428	607,563
		<u>.</u>	, i	

- 24.2 The amount pertained to investment in Government of Pakistan Treasury Bills with Muslim Commercial Bank carrying interest at 5.95% (2016: 5.85%) and maturity date is August 17, 2017.
- **24.3** The amount relates to investment in short term deposit receipts carrying interest at 5.0% (2017: 5.5%)



0.5		Note	2018 Rupees i	2017 in '000
25.	TAX REFUNDABLE Sales tax refundable Income tax refundable Others		151,713 593,249 1,160	256,801 496,219 1,160
			746,122	754,180
26.	CASH AND BANK BALANCES			
	With banks			
	- in deposit accounts	26.1	23,019	15,327
	- in current accounts	26.2	240,096	259,947
	Cash in hand		263,115 9,581	275,274 10,938
			272,696	286,212

- **26.1** The rate of profit on bank deposits ranges from 3.5% to 8.5% per annum (2017:3.75% to 4.5% per annum).
- 26.2 These include balance in foreign currency accounts aggregating to Rs.19.89 million at year end (2017: Rs. 16.31 million)

			2018	2017
27.	SALES -net	Note	Rupees	in '000
	Export sales Less: Commission	27.1	22,882,363 (120,918)	18,964,941 (164,471)
	Local sales		22,761,445	18,800,470
	Yarn Towel Greige Fabric Waste		6,981,019 150,335 54 863,963	8,103,303 134,888 11,181 603,798
	Less:		7,995,371	8,853,170
	Sales tax @ 3% on local sales Discount Brokerage on local sales		(8,368) (1,450) (116,712)	(6,787) (3,015) (70,646)
			(126,530)	(80,448)
			30,630,286	27,573,192



27.1 It includes exchange gain of Rs.169.18 million (2017: exchange loss of Rs. 15.48 million) and indirect exports of Rs.3044 million (2017: Rs. 998 million).

		Note	2018 Rupees	2017 in '000
28.	COST OF GOODS SOLD			
	Raw material consumed Manufacturing expenses Outside purchases - yarn	28.1 28.2	20,776,839 6,811,746 163,123	18,411,918 6,965,295 5,729
			27,751,708	25,382,942
			2018	2017
	Work in process	Note	Rupees	in '000
	- Opening - Closing		671,686 (811,992)	467,680 (671,686)
			(140,306)	(204,006)
	Cost of goods manufactured		27,611,402	25,178,936
	Finished goods			
	- Opening - Closing		1,103,807 (1,098,374)	856,153 (1,103,807)
			5,433	(247,654)
			27,616,835	24,931,282
28.1	Raw material consumed			
	Opening stock Purchases		4,438,861 21,237,146	2,749,020 20,330,474
			25,676,007	23,079,494
	Cost of raw cotton sold Closing stock		(277,661) (4,621,507)	(228,715) (4,438,861)
			20,776,839	18,411,918



Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Company Limited

28.2	Manufacturing expenses		2018	2017
		Note	Rupees	s in '000
	Salaries, wages and benefits Fuel, water and power Packing material consumed Stores and spares consumed Repairs and maintenance Insurance Rent, rates and taxes Depreciation on operating fixed assets Other	28.2.1	2,133,760 2,507,500 615,163 444,754 52,764 45,449 2,756 962,166 47,434	1,961,300 2,241,422 643,456 984,868 39,757 38,019 2,476 988,209 65,788
			6,811,746	6,965,295

28.2.1 It includes staff retirement benefits Rs. 105.02 million (2017: Rs. 101.08 million).

29.	OTHER INCOME	Note	2018 2017 Rupees in '000	
	Income from non-financial assets:			
	Scrap sale		18,572	14,571
	Steam sale		-	8,257
	Profit on trading of raw cotton	29.1	-	12,422
	Duty drawback, rebates and others		360,104	29,911
	Income from financial assets:			
	Capital gain on sale of investments		5,468	18,290
	Dividend income		5,521	2,268
	Profit on fixed deposits		1,625	2,952
	Realised gain on revaluation of foreign currency loans		240	33,759
	Unrealised gain on revaluation of foreign debtors	29.2	167,722	15
	Realised gain on revaluation of foreign debtors		4,088	-
	Unrealized gain on derivative financial instruments		14,891	1,533
	Other income		76,638	102
			654,869	124,080
29.1	(Loss) / Profit on trading of raw cotton			
	Sales			
	- Local		275,282	241,137
	Less: Cost of goods sold			
	- Local		(277,661)	(228,715)
			(2,379)	12,422



29.2 This arises due to devaluation of Pakistani Rupee against US Dollar as at the year end which results in exchange gain on revaluation of foreign currency debtors.

		o ,	2018	2017
30.	30. DISTRIBUTION COST Export	Note	Rupee	s in '000
	Ocean freight Export development surcharge		265,826 33,339	216,121 32,184
	Insurance expense		1,292	-
	Other export charges		121,482	162,714
			421,939	411,019
	Local freight		90,766	80,260
	Salaries and wages	30.1	45,545	41,785
	Travelling and conveyance		10,445	11,996
	Telephone and postage		13,392	12,825
	Insurance		6,827	7,469
	Other		42,362	39,028
			631,276	604,382

30.1 It includes staff retirement benefits of Rs. 3.08 million (2017 Rs. 2.25 million).

			2018	2017
		Note	Rupees in '000	
31.	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES			
	Salaries and benefits	31.1	176,630	156,619
	Directors' remuneration		88,658	84,670
	Meeting fees		349	265
	Repairs and maintenance		9,733	9,549
	Postage and telephone		11,632	10,912
	Traveling and conveyance		8,939	10,229
	Vehicles running		10,255	7,285
	Printing and stationery		6,205	6,638
	Rent, rates and taxes		20,198	20,253
	Utilities		10,172	12,906
	Entertainment		3,127	3,455
	Fees and subscription		21,277	18,878
	Insurance		4,466	3,903
	Legal and professional		9,350	8,668
	Charity and donations	31.2	1,548	1,245
	Auditors' remuneration	31.3	3,626	3,025
	Depreciation on operating fixed assets	14.1.1	49,643	50,340
	Amortization	15.1	5,898	3,214
	Advertisement		115	208
	Others		7,924	5,123
			449,745	417,385



- **31.1** It includes staff retirement benefits of Rs. 14.938 million (2017: Rs. 16.347 million).
- **31.2** None of the directors and their spouses have any interest in the donees fund. Each of these donations does not exceed amount of Rs. 500,000.

2018 2017 Rupees in '000

31.3 Auditors' remuneration

Ernst & Young Ford Rhodes Sidat Hyder

Audit fee Out of pocket expenses	1,455 152	950 70
	1,607	1,020
Deloitte Yousuf Adil		
Audit fee	1,600	1,600
Half year limited review fee	300	300
Fee for certifications	20	20
Out of pocket expenses	99	85
	2,019	2,005
	3,626	3,025

2018 2017 Note Rupees in '000

32. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

Workers' Profits Participation Fund Workers' Welfare Fund Loss on disposal of fixed assets - net Exchange loss on foreign currency transactions Loss from trading of raw cotton 29.1 Unrealised loss on other financial assets Unrealized loss on revaluation of short term borrowings Others	96,537 5,874 35,068 - 2,379 42,691 7,788 20,799	75,656 9,263 28,761 865 - 15,380 - 8,216
	211,136	138,141



33.	FINANCE COST	2018	2017
	Mark-up on:	Rupees in '000	
	long-term financeshort-term borrowings	71,041 253,985	67,558 145,610
	Discounting charges on letters of credit	8,488	6,493
	Interest on Workers' Profits Participation Fund	445	569
	Bank charges and commission	38,176	34,768
		372,135	254,998
		2018	2017
34.	TAXATION	Rupees	
	Current	221,563	250,631
	Prior	(7,414)	(13,021)
	Deferred	12,674	79,772
		226,823	317,382

34.1 The comparison of tax provisions as per individual of financial statements of group entities and tax assesments for last three years is as follows:

	Tax Provisions Rupee	Tax Assessments es in '000
Tax Year		
2015	186,218	159,877
2016	184,713	169,667
2017	250,205	219,948

34.2. As per section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, a tax shall be imposed at a rate specified therein on every Public Company other than scheduled bank or modaraba that derives profit for a tax year but does not distribute a portion of its after tax profits (as per limit mentioned therein) within six months of the end of the tax year through cash or bonus shares. As the Group has made a profit for the current year, therefore the Group is required to pay tax on profit as mentioned earlier. However, it is expected that the Group shall distribute profits of an amount to comply with the requirement of section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, therefore, no provision for tax on undistributed profit under section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 is recorded in these consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2018.



2018 2017 Rupees in '000

34.3 Reconciliation between accounting profit and taxable income

Accounting profit before tax	2,008,520	1,352,727
Tax rate %	30%	31%
Tax on accounting profit	602,556	419,345
Effect of:		
Income chargeable to tax at reduced rates	(2,044)	(109,028)
Prior year charge	(7,414)	(13,021)
Income that is not taxable in determining tax liability	(28,162)	-
Impact of permanent differences	(5,918)	(452)
Impact of super tax	24,803	23,829
Income chargeable to tax under FTR	(317,270)	(25,282)
Due to change in tax rate	16,626	60,250
Tax impact of tax credit	(59,048)	(38,259)
Tax charge for the year	224,129	317,382

35. EARNINGS PER SHARE - BASIC AND DILUTED

There is no dilutive effect on the basic earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of the Holding Company, which is based on:

		2018	2017
Profit for the year	Rupees in '000	1,781,697	1,035,345
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year	No. of shares	18,073,732	18,073,732
Earnings per share - Basic and diluted (Rupees)	Rupees	98.58	57.28



Note 36. CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS	2018 Rupees	2017 s in '000
Profit before taxation	2,008,520	1,352,727
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation 14.1.1 Amortization 15 Provision for gratuity 9.2, 9.3 & 9 Unrealised loss on other financial assets 32 Unrealised gain on revaluation of export debtors Unrealised gain on export debtors Unrealised loss / (gain) on short term borrowings Realised gain on export debtors 29.	1,011,809 5,898 0.4 122,310 42,691 (167,722) - 7,787 (4,088)	1,038,549 3,214 115,756 15,380 - (15) (3,223) (1,533)
Loss on disposal of operating fixed assets Dividend income	35,068 (5,521)	28,761 (2,268)
Share of profit from associate 16.1	(4,492)	(1,643)
Finance cost 33	372,135	254,998
Cash generated before working capital changes Working capital changes: (Increase) / decrease in current assets	3,424,395	2,800,703
Stores, spares and loose tools Stock-in-trade Trade debts Loans and advances Trade deposits and short term prepayments Other receivables	(51,464) (834,405) (3,002,484) (4,705) 24,505 (84,556) (3,953,109)	10,291 (1,035,523) (188,771) (53,447) (17,958) (16,520) (1,301,928)
Increase in current liability Trade and other payables	618,450	462,710
Cash generated from operations	89,736	1,961,485
37. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
Cash and bank balances 26	272,696	286,212
Short-term borrowings 12	(6,541,667)	(5,691,516)
	(6,268,971)	(5,405,304)



38. REMUNERATION TO CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, EXECUTIVES AND DIRECTORS

The aggregate amounts charged in the accounts for remuneration, including all benefits to chief executive officer, executives and directors of the Group are given below:

			2	2018	
Particulars	Chief	Dire	ctors		
	Executive Officer	Executive	Non- Executive	Executives	Total
			Rupees in '0	000	
Remuneration including benefits	24,564	53,712	-	166,158	244,434
Medical	1,046	1,618	-	2,673	5,337
Utilities	2,191	2,196	-	4,883	9,270
Travelling	1,840	-	-	10,170	12,010
Entertainment	5	-	-	-	5
Vehicle running	323	-	-	1,944	2,267
Rent	-	-	-	-	-
Retirement benefits	-	-	-	61,976	61,976
Bonus and others	-	-	-	8,978	8,978
Insurance	1,163	-	-	1,387	2,550
Meeting fee	40	100	150	59	349
Total	31,173	57,626	150	258,227	347,176
Number of persons	3	8	7	121	136

			2017		
Particulars	Chief	Direc		Executives	Total
	Executive	Executive	Non-		
	Officers		Executive		
			Rupees in 'C	000	
Remuneration including benefits	23,709	55,287	-	143,308	222,304
Medical	793	1,193	-	1,729	3,715
Utilities	2,078	2,174	-	3,524	7,776
Travelling	2,956	-	-	11,436	14,392
Vehicle running	281	-	-	1,379	1,660
Rent	851	-	-	-	851
Retirement benefits	-	-	-	54,327	54,327
Bonus and others	-	-	-	9,152	9,152
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-
Meeting fee	40	100	90	35	265
_					
Total	30,708	58,754	90	224,890	314,442
=					
Number of persons	2	7	7	103	117



- **38.1** Group maintained cars and cellular phones are provided to Chief Executive Officers, directors and executives.
- **38.2** Comparative figures have been restated to reflect changes in the description of executives as per the Companies Act, 2017.

39. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related parties comprise of associate (Sunrays Textiles Mills Limited and Indus Heartland Limited), entities with common directorship, key management personnel. The Group carries out transactions with related parties on agreed terms. Remuneration of key management personnel is disclosed in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements and amount payable in respect of staff retirement benefits is disclosed in note 9. Significant transactions with related parties other than those shown elsewhere in these consolidated financial statements, are as follows:

		2018	2017
Relationship	Nature of transactions	Rupee	s in '000
Associate (shareholding : 0.99 percent), Sunrays Textile Mills Limited	Sale of yarn Purchase of yarn Conversion cost paid	- 82,017 -	40,175 8,144 69,962
Director	Lease rent expense	4,468	
Balances with related parties			
Associate - payable, Sunrays Tex Associate - receivable, Sunrays T		4,812 62	1,980
Balances with other related common directorship	parties due to		
Receivable from Indus Heartland	d Limited	213	-
Payable to:			
Riaz Cotton Factory		1,917	1,917
Haji Mola Buksh Cotton Cor	npany	1,253	1,253

40. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's financial risk management. The responsibility includes developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies. To assist the Board in discharging its oversight responsibility, management has been made responsible for identifying, monitoring and managing the Group's financial risk exposures.



The Group's principal financial liabilities comprise long-term financing, short-term borrowings, trade and other payables, interest/dividend payable and financial guarantee contracts. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to raise finance for the Group's operations. The Group has loans and advances, trade and other receivables, cash and bank balances and deposits that arise directly from its operations. The Group also holds long-term and short term investments.

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Group's exposure to the risks associated with the financial instruments and the risk management policies and procedures are summarized as follows:

40.1 Credit risk and concentration of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss, without taking into account the fair value of any collateral. Concentration of credit risk arises when a number of counter parties are engaged in similar business activities or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular industry. The Group's does not have any significant exposure to customers from any single country or single customer.

Credit risk of the Group arises principally from the trade debts, loans and advances, other financial assets (mutual funds) and bank balances. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is as follows:

	2018	2017
	Rupees	s in '000
	15,475 14,757 232,428 607,563 5,194,308 2,020,014 39,353 26,966 4,302 11,785	
Long-term deposits	15,475	14,757
Other financial assets	232,428	607,563
Trade debts	5,194,308	2,020,014
Loans to staff	39,353	26,966
Trade deposits	4,302	11,785
Other receivables	114,384	35,567
Bank balances	263,115	275,274
	5,863,365	2,991,926
		`

Trade debts are due from foreign and local customers for export and local sales respectively. Trade debts from foreign customers are secured against letters of credit. Management assesses the credit quality of local and foreign customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Though there are few past due trade debts, however, such are not impaied as per management assessment.



Credit risk related to equity investments and cash deposits

The Group limits its exposure to credit risk of investments by only investing in listed mutual funds units having good stock exchange rating. Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by Finance Director in accordance with the Group's policy.

The credit risk on liquid funds (cash and bank balances) is limited because the counter parties are banks with a reasonably high credit rating the names and credit rating of major banks where the Company maintains its bank balances are as follows:

Name of bank	Rating	Credit rating	Short-term
	agency	Long-term	
Allied Bank Limited	PACRA	AAA	A1+
Askari Bank Limited	PACRA	AA+	A1+
Bank Alfalah Limited	JCR-VIS	AA+	A1+
Bank Islami Pakistan Limited	PACRA	A+	A1
Bank Al-Habib Limited	PACRA	AA+	A1+
Dubai Islamic Bank (Pakistan) Limited	JCR-VIS	AA-	A1
Faysal Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AA	A1+
Habib Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AAA	A1+
Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited	PACRA	AA+	A1+
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited	Moody's	A1	P1
J.S Bank Limited	PACRA	AA-	A1+
Meezan Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AA+	A1+
MCB Bank Limited	PACRA	AAA	A1+
National Bank of Pakistan	JCR-VIS	AAA	A1+
Soneri Bank Limited	PACRA	AA-	A1+
Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited	PACRA	AAA	A1+
The Bank Of Punjab	PACRA	AA	A1+
United Bank Limited	JCR-VIS	AAA	A1+

40.2 Liquidity risk management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Liquidity risk arises because of the possibility that the Group could be required to pay its liabilities earlier than expected or would have difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities as they fall due. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. The Group ensures that it has sufficient cash on demand to meet expected working capital requirements. Following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities, including interest payments and excluding the impact of netting agreements:



40.2.1 Liquidity and interest risk table

The following tables displays the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay.

_	Carrying Values				Less than 1 1 to 3 month months		3 months - 1 year	1-5 years
			Rupees in '0	00'				
June 30, 2018								
Trade and other payables	2,240,155	2,280,567	25,777	897,988	642,864	713,937		
Long-term financing	2,207,710	2,225,243	-	-	394,567	1,830,676		
Short term borrowings	6,541,667	6,541,667	909,868	-	5,631,799	-		
Unclaimed dividend	11,080	11,080	-	-	-	-		
Interest / mark-up payable	65,406	65,406	13,489	44,631	7,286	-		
	11,066,018	11,123,963	949,134	942,619	6,676,516	2,544,613		
_								
	Carrying Values	Contractual Cash flows	Less than 1 month	1 to 3 months	3 months - 1 year	1-5 years		
June 30, 2017			Rupees in '0	00'				
Trade and other payables	1,713,682	1,720,008	3,905	1,295,949	413,828	-		
Long-term financing	1,642,263	1,642,263	-	-	448,442	1,193,821		
Short term borrowings	5,691,516	5,691,516	621,559	-	5,069,957	-		
Unclaimed dividend	6,326	6,326	-	-	-	-		
Interest / mark-up payable	53,005	53,005	-	53,005	-	-		
_	18,219,910	9,113,118	625,464	1,348,954	5,932,227	1,193,821		

The effective rate of interests on non derivative financial liabilities are disclosed in respective notes.

The effective rate of interests on non derivative financial liabilities are disclosed in respective notes.

40.2.2 The exposure of the Group's borrowings to interest rate changes and the contractual repricing dates at the balance sheet dates are as follows:

2018 2017 Rupees in '000

6 months or less

- Short-term borrowings

- Long-term loans

6,541,667 5,691,516 **2,207,710** 1,642,263



40.3 Market risk management

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters while optimizing returns.

40.3.1 Interest rate risk management

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Majority of the interest rate risk arises from long and short-term borrowings from financial institutions. At the balance sheet date the interest rate risk profile of the Group's interest-bearing financial instruments is:

	Carrying amount	
	2018	2017
	Rupee	s in '000
Fixed rate instruments		
Financial assets	23,019	15,327
Financial liabilities	1,922,835	1,015,245
Variable rate instruments		
Financial liabilities		
- KIBOR based	6,826,542	4,859,568
- LIBOR based	-	1,458,966

Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed rate instruments

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities. Therefore, a change in interest rate at the reporting date would not affect profit and loss account.

Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

If interest rates had been 50 basis points higher / lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's profit before tax for the year ended June 30, 2018 would decrease / increase by Rs. 34.132.71 million (2017: Rs. 31.593 million). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on its variable rate borrowings determined on outstanding balance at year end.

40.3.2 Foreign exchange risk management

Exposure to currency risk

		10	20	17
	Rupees	US Dollar	Rupees	US Dollar
Trade debts	4,201,258	34,607	933,467	8,890
Bank balances	19,894	176	16,313	156
Foreign currency loans	(2,087,424)	(17,195)	(1,458,966)	(13,895)
	(2,067,530)	17,588	(509,186)	(4,849)

2018

2017



	2018 Rupe	2017 es
Average rate	113.15	104.73
Balance sheet date rate	121.40	105.00

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Currency risk arises mainly where receivables and payables exist due to transactions entered into foreign currencies. The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk on sales, purchases and borrowings, which, are entered in a currency other than Pak Rupees. The Group enters into forward foreign exchange contracts to cover its exposure to foreign currency sales and receivables.

At June 30, 2018, if the Rupee had weakened / strengthened by 5% against the US dollar with all other variables held constant, profit for the year would have been higher / lower by Rs. 105.69 million (2017: Rs. 26.27 million) determined on the outstanding balance at year end.

40.3.3 Equity price risk management

The Group's listed securities are susceptible to market price risk arising from uncertainties about future values of the investment securities. The Group manages the equity price risk through diversification and placing limits on individual and total equity instruments. Reports on the equity portfolio are submitted to the Group's senior management on a regular basis. The Group's Board of Directors reviews and approves all equity investment decisions.

At the reporting date, the Group has exposure of Rs. 25.083 million (2017: Rs. 22.567 million) to listed equity securities of an associate which is held for strategic rather than trading purpose.

At the reporting date, the exposure to listed equity securities at fair value was Rs. 82.78 million (2017: Rs. 126.96 million). A decrease / increase of 5% on the PSX market index would have an impact of approximately Rs. 4.14 million (2017: Rs. 6.35 million) determined based on market value of investment at year end.

40.4 Financial instruments by category

Assets as per balance sheet	Loan and receivables	Fair value through profit & loss account	Total
- June 30, 2018		Rupees in '000	
Long-term deposits	15,475	-	15,475
Trade debts	5,194,308	-	5,194,308
Loans	39,353	-	39,353
Trade deposits	4,302	-	4,302
Other receivables	114,384	-	114,384
Other financial assets	-	315,213	315,213
Cash and Bank balances	272,696	<u> </u>	272,696
	5,640,518	315,213	5,955,731



Assets as per balance sheet	Loan and receivables	Fair value through profi & loss account	t Total
- June 30, 2017		Rupees in '0	000
Long-term deposits Trade debts Loans Trade deposits	14,757 2,020,014 26,966 11,785	- - -	14,757 2,020,014 26,966 11,785
Other receivables Other financial assets Cash and Bank balances	35,567 - 286,212	- 734,521 -	35,567 734,521 286,212
	2,395,301	734,521	3,129,822
Liabilities as per balance sheet - June 30, 2018		Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost Rupees	Total in '000
Long-term financing Trade and other payables Unclaimed dividends Short-term borrowings Interest / mark-up payable		2,207,710 2,240,155 11,080 6,541,667 65,406	2,207,710 2,240,155 11,080 6,541,667 65,406
	_	11,066,018	11,066,018
Liabilities as per balance sheet		Financial liabilities measured at amortized cost	Total
- June 30, 2017		Rupees	in '000
Long-term financing Trade and other payables Unclaimed dividends Short-term borrowings Interest / mark-up payable		1,642,263 1,713,682 6,326 5,691,516 53,005	1,642,263 1,713,682 6,326 5,691,516 53,005



40.5 Fair value and categories of financial instruments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid or transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at measurement date.

Underlying the definition of fair value is the presumption that the Company is a going concern without any intention or requirement to curtail materially the scale of its operations or to undertake a transaction on adverse terms.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets i.e. listed equity shares are based on the quoted market prices at the close of trading on the reporting date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Company is current bid price.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

IFRS 13, 'Fair Value Measurements' requires the Company to classify fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements. The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

		Carrying amount			Fair Value Hierarchy			
	Fair Value	Loans and	Amortized	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	through	advances	cost					
	profit and							
	loss account							
	- held-for-							
	trading							
					,			
				(RI	upees in 1000)		
Financial assets measured at fair value								
Other financial assets	315,213	-	-	315,213	315,213	-		
Financial assets not measured at fair value								
-		June	30, 2018					
		(Rupee	s in '000)					
Long term deposits	-	15,475	-	15,475				
Trade debts	-	5,194,308	-	5,194,308				
Loans	-	39,353	-	39,353				
Trade deposits	-	4,302	-	4,302				
Other receivables	-	114,384	-	114,384				
Bank balances		272,696	-	272,696				
	-	5,640,518	-	5,640,518				



		Carrying	amount			Fair Value	Hierarchy	
	Fair Value through profit and loss account - held-for- trading	Loans and advances	Amortized cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value			e 30, 2018					
		(Rup	ees in '000) -					
Long term financing	-	-	2,207,710	2,207,710				
Trade and other payables	-	-	2,240,155	2,240,155				
Unclaimed dividend	-	-	11,080	11,080				
Short-term borrowings	-	-	6,541,667	6,541,667				
Interest / mark-up payable		-	65,406	65,406				
		-	11,066,018	11,066,018				
				Jι	ne 30, 2017			
			amount				Hierarchy	
	Fair Value through profit and loss account - held-for- trading	advances	Amortized cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
				'(Rupees in '00	00)		
Financial assets measured at fair value								
Other financial assets	734,521	-	-	734,521	734,521			734,521
Financial assets not								
measured at fair value								
			30, 2017 es in '000)					
		(Rupe	es III 000)					
Long term deposits	-	14,757	-	14,757				
Trade debts	-	2,020,014	-	2,020,014				
Loans	-	26,966	-	26,966				
Trade deposits Other receivables	-	11,785 35,567	-	11,785 35,567				
Bank balances	-	286,212	-	286,212				
		2,395,301	_	2,395,301				
		2,000,001		2,000,001				
		Carrying	amount	1		Fair Value	Hierarchy	
	Fair Value		Amortized	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
	through	advances	cost					
	profit and							
	loss account							
	- held-for-							
Financial liabilities not	trading							
measured at fair value		lune	30, 2017					
			ees in '000)					
1		(•					
Long term financing	-	-	1,642,263	1,642,263				
Trade and other payables Unclaimed dividend	-	-	1,713,682	1,713,682				
Short-term borrowings	-	-	6,326 5,691,516	6,326 5,691,516				
Interest / mark-up payable	-	-	53,005	53,005				
oroot/ mark up payable			9,106,792	9,106,792				
			0,100,102	5,100,132				



41. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The objective of the Holding Company when managing capital, i.e., its shareholders' equity is to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and to maintain a strong capital base to support the sustained development of its businesses.

The Holding Company manages its capital structure by monitoring return on net assets and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Holding Company may adjust the amount of dividend paid to shareholders or issue new shares.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Holding Company monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including 'current and non-current borrowings' as shown in the balance sheet) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the balance sheet plus net debt.

The gearing ratios at June 30, 2018 and 2017 were as follows:

	2018 2017 Rupees in '000	
Total borrowings (note 8 & 12) Less: cash and bank balances (note 26)	8,749,377 (272,696)	7,333,779 (286,212)
Net debt Total equity	8,476,681 13,509,269	7,047,567 11,966,431
Total capital	21,985,950	19,013,998
Gearing ratio	39%	37%

There is no significant change in the gearing ratio of the Group as compared to the last year.

2018 2017

42. CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION

Rupees in '000

Spinning units

Total number of spindles installed	203,856	203,856
Total number of spindles worked per annum (average)	201,308	201,608
Number of shifts worked per day	3	3
Installed capacity of yarn converted into 20 counts based on 365 days (lbs.)	145,192,073	145,211,782
Actual production for the year after conversion into 20 counts (lbs.)	127,575,023	131,375,255
Ginning units		
Installed capacity to produce cotton bales	72,999	72,999
Actual production of cotton bales	-	11,918
Number of shifts	-	1
Capacity attained in (%)	0%	17%



Weaving unit	2018 Lbs	2017 Lbs
Normal capacity - Weaving	40,953,000	40,953,000
Actual Production - Weaving	24,011,631	23,805,425

It is difficult to describe precisely the production capacity in spinning unit since it fluctuates widely depending on various factors such as count of yarn spun, spindles speed and twist etc. It also varies according to the pattern of production adopted in a particular year.

The reason for shortfall in the production of cotton bales is limited availability of raw cotton.

43. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

	No. of employees	
	2018	2017
Average number of employees during the year	7,686	4,268
Number of employees as at June 30	9,884	5,698
Number of factory employees as at June 30	5,063	5,499

43.1 Daily wage employees are not included in above number of employees.

44. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Group's core business is manufacturing and sale of yarn and it generates more than 90% of its revenue and profit from the production and sale of yarn. Decision making process is centralized at head office led by Chief Executive Officer who is continuously involved in day to day operations and regularly reviews operating results and assesses its performance and makes necessary decisions about resources to be allocated to the segments. Currently the Group has five yarn manufacturing units at Hyderabad, Karachi, Muzafargarh, Faisalabad and Lahore. Owing to the similarity in nature of the products and services, nature of the production processes, type or class of customers for the products and services, the methods used to distribute the products and the nature of the regulatory environment, all the yarn producing units are aggregated into a single operating segment and the Group's performance is evaluated by the management on an overall basis, therefore these operational segments by location are not separately reportable segments. The Group also has two ginning units including one on leasing arrangement in District Multan. The Group also holds investments in equity shares of listed companies, long-term strategic investments in an associated company results of which are disclosed in note 16.1 to these consolidated financial statements.

45. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The Board of Directors proposed a final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2018 of Rs. 16 per share (2017: Rs. 13 per share) at their meeting held on October 5, 2018 for approval of members at the Annual General Meeting. These financial statements do not reflect this dividend payable which will be accounted for in the year in which it is approved.



46. DATE OF AUTHORIZATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated financial statements have been authorized for issue on October 05,2018 by the Board of Directors of the Group.

47. CORRESPONDING FIGURES

Corresponding figures have been rearranged or reclassified, where necessary, for the purpose of better presentation. No significant rearrangement or reclassification was made in these financial statements during the current yearexcept that (i) unclaimed dividend as at June 30, 2017 amounting to Rs. 6.326 million previously disclosed under 'Trade and other payables' are now disclosed on the face of the statement of financial position to comply with requirement of Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017.

48. GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees.

Arif Abdul Majeed Chief Financial Officer Shahzad Ahmed Chief Executive Officer Naveed Ahmed Director



آ ڈ ٹ کمیٹی کے احلاس:

جولائی 2017 سے جون 2018 کے درمیان جارا جلاس منعقد ہوئے جس میں غیر فعال ڈائریکٹر زبشمول چیئر مین نے شرکت کی۔

اس کمیٹی کے اجلاسوں کی تفصیل مندر جہذیل ہے۔

شركت	منعقده میلنگ	ڈائر یکٹر کے نام
4	4	شيخ نشاطاحد (چيئزمين)
4	4	عرفان احمد (ممبر)
4	4	كاشف رياض (ممبر)

ڈائریکٹران کےمشاہرے:

کمپنی ڈائز یکٹران (فعل اورغیرفعل) کے مشاہروں کے بارے میں کمپنی کے بورڈ آف ڈائز یکٹر کی جانب سے منظور شدہ پالیسی پرعمل درآ مد کیاجا تا ہے۔اس پالیسی کواس طرح سے تیار کیا گیا ہے کہ جوانسانی وسائل اور کاروباری ضروریات دونوں کی حکمت عملی کوسا تھ لے کر چلے۔ بورڈ اس بات پریقین رکھتا ہے کہ پالیسی اس قدر پراثر ہونی چا ہیے کہ جوڈائز یکٹران کواپنی جانب راغب کرے اوران کواس بات پرآ مادہ کرے کہ وہ کمپنی کے معاملات کواپنی بہترین صلاحیتوں کے مطابق سرانجام دے سکیں۔ آڈیٹران کی تقرری:

میسرز Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu یوسف عادل، چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹینٹ جو کہ ممبر ہیں Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu لمیٹڈ، جو کہ مشہور فرم ہے اس نے کمپنی کے ساتھ ناصر ف گزشتہ سال کام کیا بلکہ دوبارہ بھی اسی فرم کو نتخب کیا گیا بورڈ آف ڈ ائز یکٹر نے آڈٹ کمیٹی کی سفارش پرمیسرز Deloitte یوسف عادل کوبطور آڈ پیڑ تقرر کیا۔

آ د به کمینی:

بورڈ آ ف ڈائر یکٹرز نے ایک فعال آ ڈٹ کمیٹی بھی بنائی ہے جس میں تین ممبران ہیں ایک آ زاد ڈائر یکٹر ہے اور دوغیر فعال ڈائر یکٹر بیں اس کمیٹی کا مقصداندرونی آ ڈٹ کا جائزہ لیناحساب کتاب کے امور کو درست خطوط پر استوار کرنا، نتائج کو ماہرانہ طریقے سے ظاہر کرنااور کمپنی کے اثاثہ جات کی حفاظت کرناہے۔

اندرونی آ ڈٹ کے فرائض:

بورڈ نے ایک متحرک اندرونی کنٹرول قائم کیا ہے جو کہ کمپنی کے امور کے ساتھ ساتھ کمپنی کے کاروباری ، مالیاتی اور پیداواری امور کے ساتھ چلتا رہتا ہے ۔ آڈٹ کمپٹی اندرونی آڈیبڑان کی رائے کواہمیت دیتی ہے اور جہال ضرورت کے مطابق پیش کردہ سفارشات پرعمل درآ مد کیاجا تاہیے ۔

ممبران کی ترتیب:

ممبران کی ترتیب کا خاکہ 30 جون 2018 کی رپورٹ کے ساتھ منسلک کیا گیاہے۔

ویب پرموجودگی:

کمپنی کے سالانہ اور مختلف مدت کے مالیاتی بیانات کوکمپنی کی ویب سائٹ /http://indus-group.com پر موجود ہیں جہاں سے شیئر ہولڈر اور دوسر بےلوگ معلومات حاصل کر سکتے ہیں۔

اظهارتشكر:

ہم اپنی کمپنی کے ہرملازم، صارفین، بینکرزاورشیئر ہولڈرز کےمشکور ہیں جنہوں نے کمپنی کےمقاصد میں اپناحصہ ڈالااور بھروسہ کیا۔

کراپی تاریخ :اکتوبر05، 2018ء ڈائزیکٹر (ڈائزیکٹر چیف ایگزیکٹر آفیسر

T_U

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

بورد آف دائر يكرز:

کمپنی کے بورڈ آف ڈائریکٹران آزادانہ طور پر کمپنی کے معاملات کوشفافیت اور بہترین طریقے سے سرانجام دینے کی صلاحیت رکھتے ہیں۔ بورڈ کے تمام ممبران اپنی کارکردگی میں اپنے اپنے میدان میں بڑاوسیع تجربهر کھتے ہیں اور کاروباری دنیا میں ان کی بڑی شناخت ہے۔ یہ بورڈ ایک چیئر مین، ایک آزادڈ ائریکٹر، ایک نامزدڈ ائریکٹر، پانچ غیرفعال ڈائریکٹر اور تین فعال ڈائریکٹر بشمول چیف ایگزیکٹیو آفیسر کے شامل ہیں۔ غیرفعال ڈائریکٹرزکپنی کو اپنی کاروباری، قانونی تجربه اورمہارت کی برولت قابل قدرمشورے فراہم کرتی ہے جس سے کمپنی کے اموراعلی، قانونی معاملات کارپوریشن کے معیار کے مطابق چلتے ہیں۔

مندرجہذیل میں ان لوگوں کے نام درج کیئے گئے ہیں جو کہ 2018-2017 کے درمیان ڈائز یکٹررہے اس کے ساتھ ساتھ انہوں نے بورڈ آف کمیٹی کی میٹنگز میں بھی حصہ لیا۔

شرکت	منعقده میٹنگ	ڈائریکٹر کے نام
3	5	ڈائزیکٹر کے نام میاں محداحد (چیئزمین)
5	5	میان شهزاداحمد (چیف ایگزیکٹیو)
3	5	ر ياض احمد
5	5	نويداحمد
3	5	ميال عمران احد
4	5	كاشف رياض
5	5	عرفان احمد
5	5	شاه ویزاحمد
5	5	شفقت مسعود
5	5	شيخ نشاط احمد
5	5	فاروق حسن (Nominee NIT)

انسانی وسائل سے متعلق کمیٹی:

اس کمیٹی میں شامل عصاب:

- ۱) شخ نشاط احمد (چیئر مین)
- ۲) جنابعرفان احد (ممبر)
- ۳) جناب شاه ویزاحمه (ممبر)

جولائي 2017 ہے جون 2018 تک اس کمیٹی کی ایک میٹنگ منعقد ہوئی جس میں تینوں ممبران نے شرکت کی۔



جگہ بناسکیں۔جہاری کمپنی لوگوں کومعلومات کی پیغام رسانی ،ٹیکنالوجی اوراس کو حاصل کرنے کے لئے طریقہ کار بصحت بتعلیم اور معیارزندگی کی ترقی کے لئے تیار کرتی ہے۔ اس مقصد کے حصول کے لئے کمپنی کے مالکان اپنا وقت تجربہ اور صلاحیتیں لوگوں کو آگا ہی فراہم کرنے میں خرچ کرتے بیں تا کہ وہ آگے بڑھ سکیں اوران کی حوصلہ افزائی کی جاسکے۔

بیلنس سثیٹ بنانے کے بعد کے معاملات:

بیلنس شیٹ کے اختتامی مراحل میں اور بیلنس شیٹ بنانے کے بعد کوئی ایسامادی یا معاملاتی معاہدہ نہیں کیا گیاجس سے بیلنس شیٹ کے اعداد وشار میں کسی طرح کی کوئی تبدیلی واقع ہواوروہ منفی طور پرمتاثر ہو۔

متعلقه فریقین سے لین دین:

متعلقہ کمپنی کے تمام معاملات اور لین دین آڈٹ کمیٹی اور بورڈ کے سامنے ان کی منظور کی کے لئے واضح طور پر پیش کر دیا ان لین دین کو آڈٹ کمیٹی اور بورڈ کے مہران نے اپنی اپنی میٹنگ میں منظور کر لیا ان معاملات کی تفصیل نوٹ 39 میں منسلک ہے جو کہ کمپنی کے مالیاتی گوشوار سے بینی میٹنگ میں منظور کر لیا ان معاملات کی تفصیل نوٹ 39 میں منسلک ہے جو کہ کمپنی کے مالیاتی گوشوار سے بینی میٹنگ میں۔

كېين كا كنشرول ماليتي رپورادا دروني كنشرول كاسسم:

کمپنی اس بات پریقین رکھتی ہے کہ بہتر کار کردگی بہتر تجر بے اور بہتر عمل سے حاصل کی جاسکتی ہے پا کستان اسٹا ک ایسپینی نے اپنے اصولوں میں ان قوانین کی وضاحت کردی ہے جس پر کمپنی یوری طرح سے عمل درآ مدکرتی ہے اس سلسلے میں بیان منسلک رپورٹ کے ساتھ شامل ہے۔

ہم اس بات پر بڑی خوشی کا اظہار کرتے ہیں کہ:

ہے کہنی کے مالیاتی گوشوارے جو کہ کمپنی کی انتظامیہ نے تیار کئے ہیں اس میں تمام لین دین کوشفافیت کے ساتھ درج کیا گیا ہے اس کے ساتھ ساتھ نتائج اور کیش کی آ مدورفت کا بھی واضح اظہار ہے۔

المراجع المعربين كے حساب كتاب ہے متعلق دستاويزات وضاحت ومهارت كے ساتھ تيار كي گئي ہيں۔

😽 حساب نولیری ہے متعلق تمام پالیسیوں کومکلی اور بین الاقوا می قوانین کے مطابق تیار کیا گیا ہے اور جہاں ضرورت محسوس کی گئی وہاں وضاحتیں بھی پیش کی گئی ہیں۔

🖈 اندرونی کنٹرول کا نظام مضبوط بنیادوں پر استوار ہےجس پر ناصرف عمل درآ مد کیا جاتا ہے بلکہ وقتاً نوقتانس کی جانچے پڑتال بھی کی جاتی ہے اور اس بات کویقینی بنایا جاتا

ہے کہ حسابات کی تیاری اور چیکنگ میں کسی طرح کا جھول باقی ندر ہے۔

الله بورد کواس بات پراطمینان ہے کہ کاروباری سلسلے کے عمل درآ مد پرآ ڈیٹران نے اپنی رپورٹ میں اطمینان کا ظہار کیا ہے کیونکہ تمام حسابات کو مکمل وضاحت کے ساتھ پیش کیا گیاہے۔

🖈 بچھلے جے سالوں کے متعلقہ اعداد وشار بھی منسلک کیئے گئے ہیں۔

ا برائے 30 جون Financial Statement برائے 30 جون 2018 کے لئے نہیں روکا گیا سوائے ان کے جن کا اظہرار Financial Statement برائے 30 جون 2018 میں کیا گیا ہے۔

🚓 کمپنی کے ڈائز یکٹر، اعلی افسران اوران کے اہل خانہ اور نابالغ بچے کمپنی کے قصص کی لین دین میں شامل نہیں ہیں۔

🖈 کمپنی نے اپنے ڈائر یکٹران کے لئے اس سال کسی طرح کا کوئی تربیتی پروگرام منعقذ نہیں کیا۔

T. T.

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

مسئلہ ہےاوراس انڈسٹریز کو یہ ہولت کافی حدتک فراہم کی گئیلیکن اس کی قیمتیں ریجن کے دوسرے ملکوں کے مقابلے میں زائدر میں ان چیلنجز کے باوجود کمپنی کے ماہرانہ اقدامات خاص طور پر کیاس کی خریداری ، فروخت اور مالیا تی انتظامی امور کی مدد سے اختتامی نتائج کمپنی کے حق میں ظاہر ہوئے۔

انڈس ہوم کمیٹڈ جو کہ ہماری ذیلی کمپنی ہے اس کی کارکردگی پچھلے سال کے مقابلے میں 3 فیصدز اندر ہی تاہم موجودہ سال کا نفع پچھلے سال کے مقابلے میں 80 ملین روپے کم ہوگیا جس کی اصل وجہ خام مال کی قیمتوں میں اضافہ ، جیرت میں اضافہ ، فیول کی قیمتوں یعنی اصافہ ، فیول کی قیمتوں میں اضافہ ، فیول کی قیمتوں میں اضافہ ، فیول کی قیمت میں اضافہ ، پیکنگ کے بڑھتے ہوئے اخراجات اور انہا input فیکس میں اضافہ ، پیکنگ کے بڑھتے ہوئے اخراجات اور میں اضافہ نور ہاس سال کمپنی اس قابل ہوئکی کہ گزشتہ سال جتنی پیداوار کر سکے Capex برائے موجودہ سال 376.73 ملین روپے رہا جس میں 18 اور کھٹنگ اس سال کمپنی اس قابل ہوئکی کہ گزشتہ سال جتنی پیداوار کر سکے Capex برائے موجودہ سال 376.73 ملین روپے رہا جس میں اضافہ واستعمال کیا گیااور پرانی مشینوں کو بدل دیا گیا جس سے ناصرف کام کی کارکردگی میں اضافہ ہوا بلکہ مشین ، Weft straightner ، سلائی اورلوک جیسی جدید مشینوں کو استعمال کیا گیااور پرانی مشینوں کو بدل دیا گیا جس سے ناصرف کام کی کارکردگی میں اضافہ ہوا بلکہ اس سال گا بکوں کے آرڈ رزیادہ معیار کے ساتھ پورے کرنے کاموقع ہلا۔

ہماری کمپنی کی ایک ذیلی کمپنی جس کا نام انڈس ونڈ انر جی لمیٹڈ ہے جس نے بھی قابل تعریف ترتی کی گزشتہ سال جہاں annual پورٹ میں زکر کیا تھا کہ ہماری کمپنی ان معاہدوں کے حصول میں جس کا تعلق مشینری ،سپلائی ، EPC کنٹر کیٹر اور مالیاتی اداروں سے تھااس سے بڑھ کر یہ ہماری کمپنی نے نیپر اسے Cost + Tarif کنٹر کیٹر اور مالیاتی اداروں سے تھااس سے بڑھ کر اسل کے ماسل میں ہے جو آخر کارایک نئی مرکزی حکومت کے تعاون سے ہمارے نئے پر وجیکٹ بہت امید افزاء بیں اور ہم امید کرتے ہیں کہ ہم مالی سال کے مقاصد حاصل کرسکیں گے اس سے بڑھ کر Fossil fuel تو انائی کی قیمتیں ہماری قوم اور دنیا کی تمام اقوام کے لئے بڑی اہمیت کی حامل بیں لہذا ہماری پر وجیکٹ میں بڑی قوت موجود ہے کہ ہم آنے والے دونوں میں اپنے ساتھیوں کو بھر پور فوائد مہیا کریں گے۔

مستقبل كاارتكاء:

جہاں تک آنے والے سال کا تعلق ہے بظاہر صور تحال بہت سخت نظر آتی ہے مال کی تیاری کی قیمتوں میں تیزی سے اصافہ ہور ہا ہے اور دھا گہ اور کپڑے کی تیاری میں ٹیکٹائل ملوں کی ایک بہت بڑی تعداد شامل ہور ہی ہے اسپنگ اور و یونگ سیکٹر میں بڑھتی ہوئی قیمتیں منفی اثرات پیدا کرر ہی ہیں یہ صورت حال ملک کے طول وعرض میں کیسال طور پرچیلی ہوئی ہے۔

عالانکہ کپاس کی فراہمی سہولت کے ساتھ پچھلے سال کے مقابلے میں مستقبل میں بہتری کی جانب گامزن نظر آتی ہے اس سال کپاس کی قیمتیں کم ہوتی ہوئی نظر آتی ہیں کیونکہ چائندا ہے پاس موجود زخائر کومنڈی میں لانے کا اظہار کرر ہا ہے اس کی مدد سے مال کی تیاری میں پھھ نہ پھھ مدد ملے گی اور اس کے مثبت نتائج سامنے آئیں گے جہاں تک دوسرے ممالک سے ایکسپورٹ کی منڈی میں مقابلے کا تعلق ہے اس سلسلے میں بھارتی روپے کی ڈالر کے مقابلے میں کی مستقبل میں جمارے نفع پر اثر انداز ہو سکتی ہے۔ دوسرے ممالک جانب بجلی اور افرادی قوت کی بڑھتی ہوئی قیمتیں منفی رجانات پیدا کررہی ہیں۔

ملکی ٹیکٹائل صنعت میں موجودہ مارکیٹ میں سخت مقابلہ ہے خاص طور پر پیداوار کے میدان میں بین الاقوامی ماہر بن معاشیات اس بات کا اندازہ پیش کررہے ہیں کہ ترکی پر امریکی پابند یوں کی بناء پرزیادہ خوسگوارا اثرات مرتب نہیں ہوں گے دوسری جانب چائنا کی اشیاء پرامریکہ کی جانب سے ٹیرف لگانا ہماری معیشت پر بھی منفی اثر ڈالے گاجس کی بناء پر چائنا کے لئے ہماری ایک پورٹ کی ہم اپنے پلانٹس کوان کی بھر پوراورزیادہ سے زیادہ صدر یادہ سے نہائی کے سال کی مطابق جاری وساری رکھیں تا کرفع کا حصول ممکن ہو سکے۔

سب سے زیادہ انحصاراس بات پر ہے کہ نئی حکومت ایکسپورٹ کے بارے میں کیسارہ یہ اور پالیسیاں پیش کرتی ہے اگرانہوں نے ایکسپورٹ کی سپورٹ کے لئے پالیسی پیش کی توصور تحال میں مثبت اثر آسکتا ہے تا ہم اگرصور تحال موجودہ حالات کی طرح جوں کی تو اس رہی تو معاملات مشکل کی طرف جاسکتے ہیں۔

كمپنى كى ساجى ذمەداريان:

کمپنی کی انتظامیدلوگوں کی اس بات میں مدد کرتی ہے کہ وہ اپنے اندر کام کی مہارت پیدا کریں تا کہ نہ صرف ذاتی زندگی میں بلکہ بین الاقوامی مارکیٹ میں جھی اپنی



ڈائریکٹران کی رپورٹ برائے ممبران

برائے اختتام سال 30 جون 2018 انڈس ڈائنک اینڈ مینونیکچرنگ کمپنی کمیٹلڑ کے ڈائر یکٹران، کمپنی کے اکسٹھویں سالانہ اجلاس میں 30 جون 2018 کی سالانہ رپورٹ بشمول آڈٹ شدہ مالیتی بیانات یعنی Financial Statement پیش کرتے ہوئے بڑی خوشی محسوس کرتے ہیں۔

کمپنی کے مجموعی سالانہ Financial Statement کے اہم حقائق مندر جہذیل ہیں:۔

برائے اختتا می سال 30 جون 2017	برائے اختتا می سال 30 جون 2018	
رقم = 000	رقم = 000	
27,573,192	30,630,286	فروخت
2,641,910	3,013,451	خام نفع
124,080	654,869	دیگرآ مدنیاں
(254,998)	(372,135)	مالياتی اخراجات
(317,382)	(226,823)	طيكس
1,035,345	1,781,697	طیکس کے بعد نفع
5,913,069	4,786,250	گزشته نفع جولا یا گیا
4,786,250	6,328,375	گزشته نفع جونجفيجا گيا
Rs. 57.28	Rs. 98.58	فی حصه آمدنی

ځ يو پړنړ:

ڈائر یکٹران نے 160 فیصدنقد تھی منافع تجویز کیاہے جو کہ سال 30 جون 2018 کے لیے فی حصص-16/ روپے ہے۔

کاروبارکاعمومی جائزه:

آپ کے گروپ نے ٹیکس ادا کرنے کے بعد 1,782 ملین روپے کا نفع کمایا جب کہ گزشتہ سال پرقم صرف1,035 ملین روپے تھی اس سال فروخت میں اضافے سے فروخت 30,630 ملین تک ہوئی جبکہ پچھلے سال فروخت 27,573 ملین تھی جس کی بنیادی وجہ دھا گہ کی قیت میں اضافہ ہوئے جبکہ چھلے سال فروخت 27,573 ملین تھی جس کی بنیادی وجہ دھا گہ کی قیت میں اضافہ ہوئے والی آمد نی گزشتہ سال کے مقاملے میں 656رو لے ملین کا اضافہ ہوا۔

فی حصص نفع کی شرح گزشتہ سال کے 37.95 فی حصص سے بڑھ کرموجودہ سال 76.28 فی حصص پہنچ گئی۔مشتر کہ جائزہ اس بات کا اظہار کرتا ہے کہ فی حصص نفع کی شرح گزشتہ سال کے 57.28 فی شیئر سے بڑھ کرموجودہ سال 98.58 فی شیئر پہنچ گئی۔

کاروباری جائزہ:

موجودہ سال اسپنگ انڈسٹریز کوبڑے چیلنجز کا سامنا کرنا پڑا کیونکہ روپے کی شرح میں کی کے باعث کپاس کی قیمتیں بہت تیزی کے ساتھ او پر چلی گئیں۔
جیسا کہ ہم آگاہ ہیں کہ ٹیکسٹائل انڈسٹری پاکستان کے ایکسپورٹ کا سب سے بڑا ذریعہ ہے اور اس سال اس کوشدید خسارے کا سامنا تھا جس کے لئے حکومت پاکستان
نے ناصرف Rebate دیا بلکہ ایسی سہولیات بھی فراہم کیں جس سے ایکسپورٹرز کو مدد ملی اور ٹارگٹ کے حصول میں معاون ثابت ہوا مگر جولائی Rebate کی سہولیات بنیادی
سہولت میں اسپنگ انڈسٹریز کے لئے توسیع نہیں کی گئی جس سے کمپنی کے عمور پر منفی اثر ات مرتب ہوں گئیس اور RLNG کی فراہمی ٹیکسٹائل انڈسٹریز کے لئے بنیادی

4

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

چيئزمين كاجائزه

برائے سال اختتام 30 جون 2018

یمبرے لئے بڑے اعزاز اور خوشی کی بات ہے کہ میں انڈس ڈائنک اینڈ مینوفیکچرنگ کمپنی لمیٹڈ کے ممبران کے سامنے کمپنی کی مالیتی سال، جو کہ 30 جون 2018 کو اختتام پزیر ہوا ہے، کے بارے میں کمپنی کی کارکردگی کا جائزہ پیش کروں اس سلسلے میں مجھے یہ موقع ملا ہے کہ میں آئیکو کمپنی کے اکسٹھویں سالانہ عام اجلاس میں شرکت کی دعوت دوں۔

بورڈ کی کارکردگی کا جائزہ:

کمپنی کابورڈ اس بات کا ذمہ دار ہے کہ وہ کمپنی کے معاملات کی دیکھ بھال کریں اور اس کے ساتھ ساتھ اس بات کا تعین بھی کریں کہ کمپنی کا درجہ برداشت برائے خطرات
کس حد تک ہے اور اس کے لئے پولیسیوں اور حکمت عملی تیار کریں بورڈ اس بات کا پابند ہے کہ وہ متعلقہ اصول وقوانین کی پاسداری کرتے ہوئے اپنی ذمہ داریاں اور حقوق
پہلے سے طے شدہ اصولوں کے مطابق ادا کرے۔

بورڈ کے ممبران کے پاس ضروری معلومات ، وسیعی تجربہ اور ایک بڑا مشاہدہ موجود ہے جو کہ کاروبار کو کامیابی سے چلانے میں معاون ثابت ہوتا ہے بورڈ کے تمام ممبران انفرادی طور پراس بات کے لئے کوشاں رہتے ہیں کہ اپنے فرائفن کو کمپنی کی بہتری کے لئے بہترین طریقے سے سرانجام دیں۔

سال 2018-2017 کے دوران بورڈ کی 05 میٹنگز منعقد ہوئیں اوراس بات کا جائزہ لیا گیا کہ آیا تمام امور طے شدہ اصول وضوابط کے تحت سرانجام دینے جارہے ہیں۔ بورڈ شختی سے اس بات کا جائزہ لیتا ہے کہ ذیلی کمیٹیاں اپنے فرائض سرانجام دے رہی ہیں یانہیں بورڈ کے مبران کی جامع ومئوثر میٹنگز اس بات کی ضانت دیتی ہیں کہ کمپنی مئوثر اور جامع فیصلہ سازی کرسکیں۔

اس کے ساتھ ساتھ کمپنی کے مشن، وسعت نظراوراس سے متعلق تمام پالیسیوں پر جامع عمل درآ مد بورڈ کی کوششوں سے سامنے آتا ہے اس کے ساتھ ساتھ بورڈ اس بات کو تھی یقینی بنا تا ہے کہ تمام اصول وضوابط کوان کی اصل روح کے ساتھ ال میں لا پاجائے۔

بورڈ کے تمام ممبران اس امر کے لئے کوشاں رہتے ہیں کہ پین تیزی کے ساتھ ترقی کے درجات طے کرے اور بورڈ اس بات کوبھی یقینی بنا تا ہے کہ وقتاً فوقتاً ذیلی کمیٹیوں کی کارکردگی کا جائزہ الیاجائے اور اس سلسلے میں ان کومناسب سہولیات فراہم کی جائیں تا کہ وہ بھی کمپنی کے اصل مقاصد کے حصول کے لئے سرگر میاں سرانجام دے سکیں۔

کاروباری جائزہ:

کمپنی کے منافع پیدا کرنے کی صلاحیت اور کار کردگی کے اعتبار سے کمپنی نے واضح ترقی کی ہے جس کے نتیجے میں سال کے دوران نفع میں 72.09 فیصد کااضافہ ہوا ہے۔ سست معاشی صورتحال اور سخت مقابلے کے باوجود منیجمٹ اس بات میں کامیاب رہی ہے کہ اپنے نتائج کوبہتر کرے اوریہ بات قابل تعریف بھی ہے ۔ کمپنی اس بات کے لئے اپنی بھر پورصلاعیتیں استعال کرے گی تا کہ مارکیٹ میں اپنے آپ کولیڈر منوا سکے۔

بورڈ کی طرف سے میں حصص یافتگان کاشکر گزار ہوں کہ انہوں نے کمپنی کے اوپر اپنااعتبار جاری رکھااور کمپنی کے کام کرنے کے طریقہ کاراورانتھک محنت کو ہمیشہ سراہا۔

اكتوبر05، 2018

چيئزمين مال محداحم ميال محداحد



FORM OF PROXY

61st Annual General Meeting

INDUS DY	EING & MANUFACTURIN	IG COMPANY LII	MITED		
I / We					of
				in th	ne district of
	Being a member (s) of IN	NDUS DYEING &	MANUFACTI	JRING COMPA	NY LIMITED hereby
appoint				of	
	as my proxy, and faili	ng him,			of
	another Member of th	e Company to v	ote for me a	nd on my beha	lf at the 61 St Annual
General N	Meeting of the compan	y to be held o	n the 27 th (day of Octobe	r 2018 and at my
adjournm	ent thereof.				
Signed thi	sday of		2018.	Signed by	the said Member
SIGNED IN	THE PRESENCE OF:				
4.6:		2.5			
1.Signature	e :	2. Sigr	nature:		
Name:			Name:		
Address::			Address:-		
CNIC/Passp	oort No		CNIC/Pass	sport No:	
Inf	ormation required:	For Member (Shareholder)	For Proxy	For alternate Proxy(*)	
Number o	of shares held		(if m	ember)	
Folio No.					
CDC	Participant I.D.				
Account No.	Account no.				

1

INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

Notes:

- 1. A member entitled to attend and vote at Annual General Meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of him/her. A proxy need not be a member.
- 2. This proxy Form, duly completed and signed, together with Board Resolution / power of Attorney, if any under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy thereof, should be deposited, with our Registrar, Jwaffs Registrar Services (Pvt.) Ltd. 407-408, Al Ammera Centre Sharah Iraq, Saddar Karachi. Telephone No. 35662023-24, not later than 48 hours before the time of holding the meeting.
- 3. The instrument appointing a proxy should be signed by the member or his/her attorney duly authorized in writing. If the member is a corporate entity its common seal should be affixed on the instrument.
- 4. Any alteration made in this instrument of proxy should be initialed by the person who signs it.
- 5. Attested copies CNIC or the passport of the beneficial owner and proxy shall be provided with the proxy from.
- 6. If a member appoints more than one proxy and more than one instruments of proxies are deposited by a member with the company, all such instruments of proxy shall be rendered invalid.
- 7. In the case of joint holders the vote of the senior who tenders a vote whether in person or by proxy will be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders, and for this purpose seniority will be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register for Members.
- 8. The proxy shall produce his / her original CNIC passport at the time of the meeting.

AFFIX CORRECT POSTAGE

The Company Secretary INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. 5th Floor 508 Beaumont Plaza Beaumont Road Civil Lines Qtrs Karachi



DIVIDEND MANDATE FORM

The Company Secretary,	
Subject Bank account details for payment of Dividend t	hrough electronic mode
Dear Sir,	
I/we/Messrs.,	being the
shareholder(s) of Indus Dyeing & Manufacturing Compa to directly credit cash dividend declared by it, my bank	any Limited [the "Company"], hereby, authorize the Company, account as detailed below:
(i) Shareholder's details:	
Name of the Shareholder	
CDC Participant ID & Sub-Account No. / CDC IAS	
CNIC/NICOP/Passport/NTN No. (Please attach copy)	
Contact Number (landline & Cell Nos.)	
Shareholder's Address	
(ii) Shareholder's Bank account details:	
Title of Bank Account	
IBAN (see Note 1 below)	
Bank's Name	
Branch Name & Code No.	
Branch Address	
It is stated that the above particulars given by me are changes in the said particulars in future. Yours Sincerely	correct and I shall keep the Company, informed in case of any
Signature Of Shareholder (Please affix Company stamp in case of corporate entity)	у)

Notes:

- (i) Please provide complete IBAN, after checking with your concerned branch to enable electronic credit directly into your bank account.
- (ii) This letter must be sent to shareholder's participant/CDC Investor Account Services which maintains his/her CDC account for incorporation of banks account details for credit of cash dividend declared by the Company from time to time.

AFFIX CORRECT POSTAGE

The company Secretary INDUS DYEING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD. 5th Floor 508 Beaumont Plaza Beaumont Road Civil Lines Qtrs Karachi





Be aware, Be alert, Be safe

Learn about investing at www.jamapunji.pk

Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- Scam meter*
- Jamapunji games*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- ??? FAQs Answered

- Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- Knowledge center
- Risk profiler*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes

jamapunji.pk

@jamapunji_pk

